Index

ABANDONMENT
Children, **19:30**
Laches, **18:11**
Police power, **21:46**
Trust, **18:11, 27:11**

ABSENCE
Trustees, **6:2**

ACCEPTANCE
Investments, **1:8, 10:14, 24:3**
Signature, **18:6**
Trustee, **1:7 to 4:8, 8:23, 24:3**

ACCIDENTS
Tort, **19:28**

ACCOUNTANTS
Expenses, **4:22, 6:1, 6:8, 6:12**
Trustees, **1:43, 4:2, 4:11, 4:22**

ACCOUNTING
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, **6:1, 6:8**
Beneficiaries, **6:2, 7:29, 8:22, 9:23, 10:32, 22:15**
Cash flow, **6:12**
Collections, **6:1, 6:4, 18:24**
Constituent organizations, **6:2**
Contributions, **6:1, 6:2, 7:29, 8:22, 9:29, 10:10, 18:24**
Contributors, **6:2, 7:29**
Directors, **6:1, 6:2, 9:23, 9:29**
Donated services, **6:1**
Employees, **6:2, 9:29**
Endowment funds, **6:3**
Expenses, **6:1, 6:4, 6:8, 6:10, 6:12, 7:29, 10:10, 22:15**
Financial Accounting Standards Board, **6:1, 6:2, 6:12, 18:24**
Financial statements, **6:1 to 6:8, 6:12, 14:28**
Fund accounting, **6:3, 6:12**
Good faith, **6:1**
Governmental units, **6:1, 6:2**
Statement of activity, **6:4, 6:5, 6:12**
Statement of cash flows, **6:4**
Statement of financial position, **6:4, 6:5**
Trustees, **6:2, 8:22, 9:23, 10:32, 18:24**

ACCOUNTS
Accounting, **6:3, 6:6**
Actions, **2:20, 4:11**
Animals, **8:28**
Arbitration, **2:20**
Business, **2:14, 2:20, 4:11, 8:27, 8:28, 12:12, 22:5**
Compensation, **8:27, 10:7**
Condition, **25:2**
Costs, **10:7**
Counsel, **4:11**
Court, **10:7, 20:15**
Custodian, **20:14**
Expenses, **2:14, 10:7, 20:15, 22:18**
Income, **6:3, 8:28, 10:7, 12:12, 22:5**
Information, **2:20, 12:12, 20:14, 25:2**
Judgment, **4:11, 25:2**
Parties, **8:27**
Principal, **6:3, 20:14, 20:15, 25:2**
Ratification, **25:2**
Reports, **4:11, 6:3, 12:12, 20:15**
Savings accounts, **10:7**
Third parties, **8:27**
Trustees, **4:11**

ACCUMULATION
Income tax, **12:5**
Reserve, **22:15**
Taxation, **12:5, 22:15**

ACTIONS
Abatement, **10:42**
Administrators, **19:7, 21:34**
Bonds, **1:45**
Charitable trusts, **1:64, 4:15, 4:22, 14:6**
Contracts, **1:9**
Costs, **15:14, 21:9, 21:39**
Damages, **1:17, 3:10, 4:13, 4:14, 4:22, 14:18, 18:6, 18:8, 21:39**
Defense, **4:13, 8:3, 18:7, 24:6**
Dismissal, **19:7, 19:14, 19:16**
Expenses, **1:61, 3:10, 4:13, 4:22, 8:3, 15:14, 21:39, 24:6**
Parties, **8:3, 14:18, 14:23, 18:6 to 18:8, 19:9, 20:2, 21:15, 21:34, 24:6**
Pleadings, **10:42**
Probate, **18:7**

ACTIONS—Cont'd
Process, **14:18, 18:6 to 18:8, 19:7, 19:14, 21:15, 21:16**
Replevin, **18:7**
Sales, **1:64**
Settlement, **8:3, 18:8, 24:6**
Third parties, **21:34**
Torts, **4:14, 18:37, 19:9**
Trustees, **1:64, 4:11, 4:15, 4:22, 8:3, 9:24, 14:6, 18:7**
Trusts, **1:64, 3:15, 4:15, 4:22, 14:6**

ADDITION
Administrators, **24:8**
Trusts, **1:10, 7:7, 7:31, 7:40, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:43, 14:38, 24:10, 24:12**

ADMINISTRATORS
Actions, **19:7, 21:34**
Agency, **24:8**
Amendment, **19:7**
Business, **24:8**
Capacity, **4:19**
Cash, **24:8**
Compensation, **4:19**
Conditions, **21:34, 24:8**
Consent, **21:34**
Conversion, **24:8**
Fees, **4:19**
Good faith, **21:34, 24:8**
Increase, **24:8**
Intent, **21:34**
Investment, **24:8**
Liability, **4:19, 19:7**
Name, **24:8**
Notice, **4:19**
Parties, **21:34**
Payment, **4:19**
Property, **19:7, 24:8**
Records, **4:19**
Schedule, **24:8**
Self-dealing, **24:8**
Support, **24:8**
Third Parties, **21:34**
Understanding, **24:8**
Value, **24:8**
Work, **24:8**

ADVANCES
Income, **1:43, 19:32**
Minors, **21:25**
Principal, **19:29, 19:32, 20:15**

ADVERTISING
Sale, **7:22, 11:3, 11:9, 11:13, 11:17, 11:35, 18:3, 18:35**

ADVICE
Counsel, **4:8, 4:22, 10:14, 10:15**
Court, **21:46**
Trustee, **4:8, 4:22**

ADVISOR
Investments, **8:27**
Trustee, **4:18**

AGE
Children, **19:5, 19:28**
Marriage, **1:42, 18:6**

AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS
Statutes, **14:1**

AGENTS
Capacity, **2:12, 4:13, 17:10, 24:3, 25:12**
Charitable trust, **1:4, 24:3**
Contract, **1:4, 2:12, 5:16, 14:38, 18:22, 24:3, 25:2**
Delegation, **2:12**
Employment, **5:16, 14:7, 14:32, 14:35, 14:38, 16:30, 25:12**
Good faith, **1:52, 4:13, 5:2**
Investments, **24:3**
Notice, **2:12, 2:15, 14:35, 14:38, 24:3, 25:2**
Ratification, **25:2, 25:8, 25:12**
Respondeat superior, **14:7, 14:8, 14:38**
Sales, **21:26**
Service of process, **14:1**
Third parties, **17:7**
Tort, **14:7 to 17:7, 21:26, 25:8**
Trust, **1:4, 2:12, 14:1, 14:8, 24:3, 25:2**
Trustees, **1:4, 24:3**

AGRICULTURE
Management, **7:17**

ALABAMA
Statutes, **16:14**

ALIENATION
Statutes, **17:2, 17:4**

ANIMALS
Gifts, **8:10, 8:19, 8:28**
Receipts, **7:5, 23:15**

ANNUITIES
Commercial, **12:7**
Cost, **7:29**
Depreciation, **11:22**

ANNUITIES—Cont'd
Gift tax, **7:29**
Payment, **7:29, 11:18, 11:22**

ANNUITY TRUSTS
Charitable, **7:10, 8:24**
Income, **7:10, 8:24**
Private, **7:10**

APARTMENT
Insurance, **17:3, 18:7**
Leases, **11:19**

APPEAL
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Damages, **14:38**
Federal tax, **7:36 to 7:38, 7:40, 8:3, 24:6**
Filing, **7:38, 7:40, 14:38, 18:7**
Internal Revenue Service, **7:36**
Jurisdiction, **8:3, 14:38, 18:7, 20:2**
Procedure, **10:18, 13:1**
Remand, **18:7, 18:28**
Remedies, **7:37, 7:38, 7:40, 14:3, 18:7**
Statute of limitations, **18:7**
Tax court, **7:37, 7:38, 7:40**
Timeliness, **18:7**
Trust, **9:11, 25:2**

APPLICATION
Veterans, **7:24, 7:40, 11:13, 14:16**
Withdrawal, **15:7**

APPOINTMENT
Class, **2:12, 3:1**
Court, **3:1, 16:6, 16:26, 21:23, 21:46**
Estate tax, **8:25**
Gift tax, **8:25**
Income tax, **8:25, 20:19**
Power of Appointment, **8:25**
Special, **2:12, 21:46**
Termination, **2:12, 3:1, 8:25, 19:26, 21:46**
Trust, **2:12, 5:1, 7:26, 8:25, 16:26, 21:22**
Trustee, **5:1, 8:25**

APPRAISAL
Sales, **13:4, 18:20**
Valuation, **13:4, 18:20**

APPRECIATION
Stock, **1:45, 10:14**

ARIZONA
Statutes, **3:17, 18:1**
Trust, **18:1**

ARMED FORCES
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Veterans, **7:24, 7:40**

ART
Education, **6:1, 18:6, 18:8, 18:24, 24:8**
Galleries, **6:1, 6:4, 18:6, 18:24**
Museums, **6:1, 6:4, 10:25, 11:6, 11:15, 18:1, 18:5 to 18:9, 18:14, 18:15, 18:19 to 18:21, 18:23, 18:24, 18:33, 18:35, 18:36, 18:40, 24:8**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Amendment, **1:1, 1:13, 2:17 to 2:19, 15:7, 24:6**
Charitable organizations, **1:1, 2:28, 4:10, 7:3, 7:13, 8:2, 8:3, 16:16**
Family foundations, **24:5, 24:6, 24:9**
Purpose clause, **2:4, 2:29, 24:9**
Revised Model Nonprofit Corporation Act, **1:1, 1:39, 2:2, 3:1, 3:17**

ASSESSMENTS
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Exemptions, **7:18**
Mortgage, **1:45, 2:12, 17:2, 17:5**
Payment, **1:45, 1:51, 2:12, 7:18, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 12:12**
Stock, **1:45, 1:51, 7:31**
Tax, **7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:40, 12:12, 21:14, 21:15, 23:6, 23:7**

ASSETS
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Compromise, **24:3**
Real Estate, **10:9, 10:25**
Settlement, **8:3, 10:31, 10:32, 18:8, 24:6**
Tax, **1:3, 1:7, 1:8, 1:48, 2:2, 2:24, 2:25, 2:29, 4:10, 4:21, 6:1, 6:9, 6:12, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:11, 7:13, 7:22, 7:27, 7:31, 8:2, 8:3, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:28, 9:23, 9:28 to 9:30, 10:3, 10:6, 10:8, 10:10, 10:23, 10:31, 10:32, 10:36, 10:37, 10:41 to 10:43, 12:7, 12:22, 13:12, 15:10, 16:26, 20:5, 21:13, 22:14, 22:16, 22:19, 23:1, 23:8, 24:2, 24:3, 24:6 to 24:8, 24:10 to 24:12**
Valuation, **8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:25**

ASSIGNMENT
Control, **14:38**
Employee, **12:16, 14:38, 16:27**
England, **18:7**
Stock, **14:38**
Trustees, **18:7**

ASSOCIATIONS
Cemetery associations, **27:1 to 27:11**
Charitable trusts, **1:3, 1:64, 7:40**

ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Churches, **1:9, 1:64, 7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 9:3, 9:29, 16:6, 16:10, 16:26, 16:29, 16:30**
Condominium associations, **17:1 to 17:10**
Creation, **1:9, 2:15, 7:31, 17:2, 17:5, 17:7, 21:21**
Gifts, **1:64, 7:40, 13:8, 20:15**
Income tax, **7:5, 7:25, 11:12, 11:31, 11:35, 13:8, 20:13, 20:19, 26:2**
Legal status, **1:1, 1:9, 1:64**
Limitations, **7:19, 7:31, 9:29, 14:31, 17:5, 20:13, 20:15, 20:19, 22:11, 22:15**
Members, **1:1 to 1:3, 1:9, 1:10, 1:43, 1:56, 1:64, 2:15, 3:1, 7:15, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 7:25, 7:28, 7:31, 7:40, 11:12, 11:27, 11:29, 11:31, 11:35, 12:12, 13:8, 14:1 to 14:4, 14:7, 14:30, 14:31, 14:38, 16:26, 16:29, 16:30, 17:6 to 17:8, 17:10, 20:11, 20:19, 21:21, 22:1, 22:3, 22:11, 22:15, 22:17, 22:19, 23:1, 23:5, 23:11, 25:1, 26:1 to 26:3, 26:7, 26:9, 26:11, 27:5, 27:10, 27:11**
Nature, **1:1 to 1:3, 1:9, 1:10, 1:43, 1:56, 1:64, 7:28, 11:35, 14:3, 14:7, 14:29, 16:26, 16:30, 17:1 to 17:5, 19:14, 22:1, 23:1, 27:1**
Property, **1:2, 1:3, 1:9, 1:56, 1:64, 2:15, 3:1, 7:19, 7:22, 7:25, 7:28, 7:31, 9:7, 11:27, 11:30, 11:31, 11:35, 12:12, 14:1, 14:3, 14:4, 14:38, 16:10, 16:30, 17:2 to 17:8, 17:10, 19:14, 20:19, 22:19, 23:1, 27:1, 27:2, 27:4, 27:5, 27:8, 27:10, 27:11**
Set aside income, **11:29**
Trade associations, **1:2, 12:12, 13:8, 14:2, 14:30, 14:38, 20:11, 26:1, 26:7 to 26:9, 26:11**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:3, 1:43, 1:56, 1:64, 16:10**
Trusts, **1:3, 1:10, 1:56, 1:64, 2:15, 7:31, 7:40, 14:7, 14:38**
Uniform Unincorporated Nonprofit Association Act, **1:3, 1:9, 1:64, 14:1, 14:7, 16:30, 17:6**
Unincorporated associations, **1:3, 1:9, 1:64, 3:1, 14:1, 14:7, 14:38, 16:10, 16:30, 20:15, 20:18**
Unrelated business taxable income, **7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 11:2, 11:12, 11:27, 11:29 to 11:31, 11:35, 16:30, 23:11**

ATTACHMENT
Creditors, **18:8**
Death, **18:8**
Title, **18:8**

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Charitable corporations, **1:4, 2:23**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 4:15, 4:22, 10:34, 14:6**
Cy pres, **1:4**

ATTORNEYS
Accounting, **6:1**
Authority, **6:1, 18:28, 24:3, 24:6**
Certified copy, **24:3**
Fiduciary, **24:3**
Good faith, **4:13, 4:20, 6:1, 8:3, 24:6**
Sale, **6:1, 18:28, 24:3**
Trustee, **24:3**

AUDITS
Assets, **6:1**
Churches, **16:30**
Expenses, **6:1**
Financial statements, **6:1, 25:12**
Issuance, **6:1**
Private schools, **19:6**
Use of, **6:1, 10:19, 25:12**

BAD FAITH
Corporate directors, **4:2, 4:22**
Immunity, **4:22, 19:9**
Loyalty, **4:2, 4:22**
Purchaser, **18:7**
Trustees, **4:2, 4:22, 18:7**

BANKRUPTCY
Contract, **4:11**
Preference, **1:2**
Trust, **1:2, 4:11, 15:16, 15:17**
Trustees, **4:11**

BANKS
Bond, **2:12**
Deposits, **2:12, 20:15, 22:14**
Trustee, **24:11**
Value, **20:15, 22:14**

BASIS
Tax, **4:5, 4:18, 6:1, 6:11, 6:12, 7:18, 7:19, 7:22, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:28, 7:30, 7:35, 8:4, 8:6, 8:25 to 8:28, 9:4, 9:5, 10:3, 10:7, 10:14, 11:3, 11:11 to 11:13, 11:15, 11:23, 11:27, 11:31, 11:35, 12:3, 12:8, 12:18, 13:2, 13:12, 14:3, 16:1, 16:6, 16:26, 16:29, 16:30, 18:19, 18:27, 19:6, 21:14, 22:5, 22:10, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4, 23:7, 23:10, 23:15, 24:7, 24:8, 24:11, 26:5, 26:11**

BENEFICIARIES
Acceptance, **8:23**
Accounting, **6:2, 7:29, 8:22, 9:23, 10:32, 22:15**
Accumulation, **22:15**
Actions, **1:64**
Agreement, **7:31, 8:22, 8:23, 24:11**

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd
Annuity trusts, **7:10, 8:24**
Associations, **1:64, 7:31, 22:15**
Books, **7:29**
Capacity, **6:2**
Change, **1:4, 1:64, 6:2**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:5, 1:64, 7:10, 10:31, 13:11, 24:4**
Class, **7:31, 23:8, 24:4**
Consent, **4:3**
Consideration, **8:22, 11:28, 14:25, 22:15**
Corporations, **1:4, 1:34, 1:64, 7:31, 14:25, 22:15, 24:12**
Creditors, **6:2**
Distribution, **1:4, 1:64, 7:29, 8:24, 9:23, 10:31, 22:15, 24:11**
Duties, **1:4, 1:6, 4:3, 10:31, 10:32**
Education, **1:4, 1:5, 7:29**
Election, **5:1**
Enforcement, **1:6**
Estate tax, **7:10, 24:10, 24:12**
Family, **1:64, 24:4, 24:10 to 24:12**
Gift, **1:4, 1:5, 7:10, 7:29, 8:24, 10:31, 24:10, 24:12**
Gift tax, **1:5, 7:29, 8:24, 10:31**
Heirs, **24:10**
Identifiable, **22:15**
Income beneficiaries, **1:5, 8:21, 8:24, 10:32, 13:11, 24:10**
Income tax, **1:5, 8:24, 13:11, 24:10, 24:12**
Indefiniteness, **1:4, 24:4**
Information, **6:2, 7:31, 9:23, 14:25**
Intent, **1:6**
Joint tenants, **1:4**
Liabilities, **1:4**
Notice, **7:31**
Partnership, **1:64, 7:31**
Payments, **7:31, 8:21 to 9:23, 22:15, 24:11**
Payor, **9:22**
Powers, **1:4, 1:6, 7:31, 24:12**
Principal, **6:2, 8:22, 22:15, 24:11, 24:12**
Profit, **1:4, 1:34, 1:64, 6:2, 21:20, 22:15**
Qualifications, **24:10**
Remainders, **13:11**
Restrictions, **1:6, 1:64, 7:10, 10:32, 13:11, 24:11**
Rights, **24:11**
Sales, **1:64, 22:15**
Selection, **5:1**
Shareholders, **7:31**
Solvency, **7:31**
Statutes, **1:34, 1:64, 21:20**
Surrender, **9:23**

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd
Taxation, **7:10, 7:29, 7:31, 8:24, 10:31, 10:32, 21:20, 22:15, 24:4**
Termination, **8:21 to 8:24, 10:31**
Testamentary trust, **24:4, 24:12**
Trustees, **1:4, 1:5, 1:64, 4:3, 5:1, 6:2, 8:22, 9:23, 10:32, 13:11**
Trusts, **1:4, 1:5, 1:64, 7:10, 7:31, 8:21, 8:24, 10:31, 10:32, 13:11, 24:4, 24:10 to 24:12**
Unincorporated associations, **1:64**
Use of property, **21:20**
Vested, **9:22**

BOARD OF TRADE
Membership, **7:18**

BONDS
Agents, **2:12, 2:15, 24:3**
Creditors, **1:45, 1:51**
Default, **2:12**
Delivery, **11:12, 14:25, 24:3**
Immunity, **21:44**
Income, **1:45, 2:15, 7:21, 11:12, 12:21, 12:22, 14:25, 22:14, 24:3**
Increase, **2:12**
Interest, **1:45, 2:15, 11:12, 12:21, 12:22, 14:25, 21:44, 22:14, 24:3**
Investments, **9:30, 24:3**
Possession, **2:15**
Principal, **1:45, 2:12, 9:6, 9:30, 24:3**
Protection, **24:3**
Qualification, **12:22**
Registration, **14:25**
Sales, **11:12, 22:14**
Statutes, **1:45, 21:44**
Transfer, **1:45, 2:12, 2:15, 11:12, 14:25, 24:3**
Trust, **1:45, 2:12, 9:30, 24:3**
Trustees, **9:30, 24:3**
United States, **2:12, 2:15, 9:30, 24:3**
Waiver, **2:12**

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Damages, **21:25**

BREACH OF DUTY
Investments, **4:2**
Trustees, **4:2**

BREACH OF TRUST
Corporation, **5:5**
Damages, **5:5**
Interest, **5:5**
Officers, **5:5**

BUILDINGS
Depreciation, **18:27**
Insurance, **21:5, 21:18**
Management, **7:28, 18:1, 21:18, 27:8**

BURIAL
Charitable trusts, **7:40**

BUSINESS
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 7:40, 10:2, 10:3, 10:34, 10:43**
Consent, **2:1, 2:12, 7:25, 16:23, 27:11**
Corporation, **1:4, 1:8, 1:11, 1:17, 1:20, 1:22, 1:27, 1:34, 1:42, 1:43, 1:45, 1:48, 1:56, 1:58, 1:60, 1:61, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:8, 2:10, 2:12, 2:14, 2:20 to 2:22, 2:25, 2:29, 3:2, 3:6, 3:9, 3:12, 3:14, 3:18, 4:2, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11 to 4:13, 4:20, 4:21, 5:3, 5:4, 5:16, 6:1, 6:12, 7:5, 7:18, 7:19, 7:23, 7:31, 8:3, 8:28, 10:2, 10:12 to 10:14, 10:25, 10:43, 11:1, 11:4, 11:12, 11:14, 11:22, 11:32, 12:3, 12:7, 14:1, 14:28, 14:30, 15:1, 15:7, 15:16, 16:23, 20:2, 20:13, 21:18, 22:1, 22:5, 22:11, 22:12, 22:19, 23:1, 23:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11, 27:5, 27:11**
Creditors, **1:45, 6:2**
Investments, **1:8, 4:2, 4:12, 7:19, 7:22, 7:31, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:28, 10:1, 10:2, 10:9, 10:14, 10:22, 10:43, 11:18, 11:27, 11:35, 22:1, 22:7, 22:10, 22:19, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10**
Leases, **6:1, 11:13, 11:19, 11:23**
Management, **1:4, 1:8, 1:56, 2:12, 2:29, 4:2, 4:12, 5:3, 5:4, 5:16, 6:4, 7:15, 7:17, 8:4, 8:22, 8:27, 8:28, 9:15, 10:3, 10:23, 10:25, 11:33, 12:5, 12:7, 14:34, 16:23, 18:28, 21:18, 22:19, 23:1, 23:6, 24:3, 25:1, 27:11**
Profits, **1:2, 1:4, 1:11, 1:43, 1:45, 2:1, 2:25, 2:29, 7:15, 7:17, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:33, 7:34, 7:40, 8:4, 10:12, 11:1, 11:2, 11:18, 11:19, 11:24, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 12:4, 12:5, 21:18, 22:7, 22:10, 22:14, 22:19, 23:7, 25:1**
Receipts, **2:12, 6:2, 6:10, 7:1, 7:5, 7:19, 7:23, 7:27, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 9:15, 9:16, 9:29, 9:33, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 20:13, 21:18, 22:15, 23:4, 23:5, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3**
Sales, **2:25, 6:1, 6:10, 7:19, 7:23, 7:25, 7:40, 9:15, 10:12, 11:3 to 11:7, 11:9, 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 11:17, 11:19, 11:20, 11:30, 11:31, 11:35, 16:28, 18:5, 20:9, 21:17, 22:11, 22:14, 22:15, 23:11, 25:6**
Trustees, **1:4, 1:8, 1:43, 1:56, 4:2, 4:11, 6:2, 8:3, 8:22, 8:26, 9:33, 10:32, 12:7, 18:7, 21:18, 24:3**
Valuation, **8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:25, 18:21**

BUSINESS JUDGMENT RULE
Directors, **4:8**

CALENDAR
Income tax return, **7:27, 20:13**

CALIFORNIA
Accounting, **14:28**
Gift, **18:7, 18:8**
Investment, **1:1**
Statutes, **1:1, 1:64, 3:9 to 3:11, 3:17, 4:13, 5:6, 14:28, 16:16, 18:1, 18:7, 21:19**
Trust, **1:1, 1:17, 1:64, 3:10, 4:11, 16:16, 18:1**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:64, 4:11, 18:7**

CAPITAL GAIN
Distribution, **8:10, 8:28**
Expenses, **8:10, 10:3**
Income, **8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:28, 10:3, 13:2, 18:19**
Income tax, **8:10, 18:19**
Taxation, **10:3**

CASH
Distribution, **7:25, 7:29, 8:16, 10:10, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 24:8, 24:9**
Investment, **6:4, 7:29, 8:22, 10:9, 13:2, 20:15, 22:7, 22:15, 22:19, 24:8**

CEMETERIES
Trust, **18:25, 27:1**

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Contributions, **27:6**
Dedication of property, **27:2**
Duties, **27:4**
Grounds, **27:2, 27:8, 27:9**
Investment, **27:5**
Members, **27:5, 27:10, 27:11**
Organizational structure, **27:1**
Perpetual care fund, **27:7, 27:10, 27:11**
Regulations, **27:4**
Sale of lots, **27:9**
Tax deductions, **27:6**
Tax-exempt status, **27:5, 27:7, 27:11**

CERTIFICATION
Trust, **7:13, 8:10, 8:28**

CHARACTER
Trustee, **1:4**

CHARACTERIZATION
Defined, **8:8**

CHARGES
Admission fees, **9:14**

CHARGES—Cont'd
Compensation, **2:12**
Income tax, **6:9, 11:31, 11:35**
Interest, **4:6, 9:16, 11:9, 11:35, 18:28, 19:23, 19:25, 19:32, 21:9, 21:23, 22:15, 23:4**

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Annuity trusts, **8:24**
Appreciated stock, **8:10**
Capital gain property, **8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:28**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24**
Common fund, **8:17**
Contracts, **7:15**
Contributions, **2:4, 2:29, 7:1, 7:5, 7:14, 7:15, 7:18, 7:23, 7:30, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:10, 8:13 to 8:26, 8:28, 10:30, 11:1, 13:2, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8, 14:25, 23:14, 23:15**
Corporations, **2:4, 2:29, 7:18, 7:23, 7:31, 8:10, 11:1, 14:25**
Deductions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:14, 7:40, 8:10, 8:14, 8:16, 8:21, 8:28, 10:30, 13:2, 13:8, 23:15**
Disclosure requirements, **7:39, 13:5, 13:6**
Distributions, **8:16, 8:26, 23:15**
Donated property, **8:10, 13:2**
Donation, **8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 13:2**
Entire interest, **8:18 to 8:20**
Estate tax, **8:25**
Fraternities, **23:14, 23:15**
Fund raising, **13:2, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8**
Future interest, **8:18**
Gift tax, **8:24, 8:25**
Goods, **7:39, 8:10, 13:2, 13:5, 23:15**
Income interest, **8:10, 8:18, 8:20 to 8:23, 8:28**
Income tax, **2:4, 7:5, 7:39, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:1, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8**
Lead trust, **8:20**
Lead trusts, **8:20**
Nonoperating foundations, **8:28**
Painting, **8:18**
Partial interest, **8:18, 8:19**
Pooled income fund, **8:10, 8:18, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:28, 14:25**
Power of appointment, **8:25**
Private foundations, **7:1, 7:5, 7:31, 7:40, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:28, 10:30**
Private operating foundations, **8:10, 8:21**
Probate, **8:21**
Public charities, **7:1, 7:40, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:17, 8:21, 8:28**
Qualified appreciated stock, **8:10**
Quid pro quo contributions, **7:39, 13:5**

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS—Cont'd
Receipts, **7:1, 7:5, 7:23, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 13:5, 23:15**
Remainder interest, **8:10, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21 to 8:25, 8:28**
Services, **7:5, 7:18, 7:30, 7:31, 7:39, 8:10, 8:28, 13:2, 13:5, 23:15**
Solicitations, **2:29, 7:39, 13:6**
Sororities, **23:14, 23:15**
State tax, **2:29**
Unitrusts, **8:24, 8:25**
Valuation, **8:13, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26**

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Attorney General, **1:4, 2:23**
Cy pres, **1:4**
Directors, **1:4, 1:45, 2:23, 4:9**
Foundation, **1:4, 14:8**
Private foundations, **2:23, 4:9**
Statutes, **1:45**
Tort, **14:8**
Trustees, **1:4, 4:9**

CHARITABLE IMMUNITY
Tort, **14:8, 19:7, 21:25**

CHARITABLE LEAD TRUSTS
Estate tax, **7:10, 24:10**
Income tax, **24:10**

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Administration, **1:7 to 5:8, 10:31, 24:3**
Amateur sports competition, **7:5, 8:1, 8:28**
Amount deductible, **8:10, 8:28**
Annual limitations, **8:10, 8:14, 8:28, 24:8**
Application for exempt status, **7:3, 8:6, 10:1**
Articles of incorporation, **1:1, 2:28, 4:10, 7:3, 7:13, 8:2, 8:3, 16:16**
Audits, **6:1**
Bylaws, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:28, 4:10, 7:13, 8:2, 8:28, 16:16, 24:3**
Charitable contribution deduction, **7:14, 7:15, 7:39, 7:40, 8:1 to 8:10, 8:13 to 8:28, 10:1, 13:2, 13:5, 13:10, 24:8**
Charitable purpose, **4:10, 8:23, 8:26, 8:27, 10:31, 11:27, 12:6, 15:11**
Charitable trusts, **7:7, 7:40, 10:31, 24:4**
Churches, **2:26, 7:1, 7:5, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:29, 13:5, 16:8, 16:16**
Colleges, **6:1, 7:11, 7:13, 9:11, 11:27**
Contribution deductions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:14, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10**

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd
Corporations, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 1:12, 1:34, 1:56, 4:5, 4:9, 4:17, 4:20, 6:1, 8:1, 8:10, 14:8, 16:16, 24:3**
Declaration of trust, **1:7, 7:3, 7:13, 8:22, 8:23, 24:2, 24:4**
Directors, **1:1, 1:12, 1:56, 2:28, 4:5, 4:9, 4:10, 4:17, 4:20, 6:1, 7:11, 7:13, 8:3, 8:27, 9:29, 12:6, 16:16, 24:2, 24:8**
Disqualified persons, **9:2, 10:1**
Donated property, **8:10, 13:2**
Donor advised funds, **8:27, 9:29**
Dues, **7:14, 7:15, 7:39, 7:40, 9:11, 11:27**
Educational purpose, **8:6**
Excise tax, **7:1, 7:7, 7:40, 8:8, 8:21, 8:27, 10:1, 10:31, 24:8**
Executive compensation, **7:40**
Exempt status, **2:28, 4:17, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13 to 7:15, 7:39, 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:4 to 8:9, 8:28, 9:2, 9:29, 10:1, 10:31, 11:27, 12:6, 12:8, 12:22, 13:5, 24:2**
Facts and circumstances test, **9:11**
Filing, **2:28, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:9, 8:28, 9:29, 24:8**
Financial statements, **6:1**
Foundations, **1:7, 4:5, 4:9, 4:17, 4:20, 6:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:13, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13 to 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 10:1, 10:31, 24:2 to 24:4, 24:8**
Fund raising, **2:26, 13:2, 13:5, 13:9, 13:10**
Good faith, **1:56, 4:5, 4:20, 6:1, 7:39, 8:3, 13:2, 13:5, 24:8**
Goods, **4:17, 7:39, 8:10, 11:27, 13:2, 13:5**
Hospitals, **1:1, 2:26, 4:10, 6:1, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:39, 8:5, 9:29, 13:5**
Income tax, **1:7, 7:5, 7:9, 7:39, 8:3, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 13:5, 24:3, 24:8**
Libraries, **6:1**
Loans, **4:17, 7:5, 7:13, 8:5**
Lobbying activities, **7:5, 7:15, 7:40, 8:8**
Lodge, **1:34, 7:14, 7:40, 8:27**
Medical research organizations, **7:6, 7:11**
Members, **1:1, 1:12, 1:34, 1:56, 4:5, 4:9, 4:10, 4:17, 4:20, 7:11, 7:15, 7:39, 7:40, 8:2 to 8:4, 8:8, 8:27, 8:28, 9:11, 11:27, 12:6, 12:22, 16:16, 24:3, 24:8**
Museums, **6:1, 8:6, 24:8**
Operational test, **8:1, 8:4, 8:28**
Organizational test, **8:1 to 8:3, 8:7**
Penalties, **4:5, 4:20, 7:1, 7:6, 7:40, 8:3, 8:10, 8:27, 9:1**
Penalty tax, **4:9, 4:17, 7:40, 8:27, 9:2, 24:8**

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd
Political campaign, **1:7, 1:8, 7:5, 7:15, 8:3, 8:8, 12:22, 24:3**
Prevention of cruelty, **7:5, 8:10**
Private foundations, **4:5, 4:9, 4:17, 4:20, 6:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:13, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 10:1, 10:31**
Private operating foundations, **8:10, 8:21, 10:1, 24:8**
Public charities, **1:8, 4:10, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:17, 8:21, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:2, 9:11, 9:29, 10:1, 10:31, 24:2, 24:3, 24:8**
Publicly supported charities, **8:19**
Publicly supported organizations, **7:6**
Purpose, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 1:56, 4:10, 6:1, 7:3, 7:13, 7:15, 8:2 to 8:8, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 9:11, 9:29, 10:31, 11:27, 12:6, 12:8, 12:22, 13:2, 14:8, 15:11, 16:8, 24:3, 24:8**
Qualifying organizations, **8:10**
Reporting requirements, **4:17, 4:20, 7:1, 7:6, 7:14, 7:40, 10:1**
Requirements, **1:1, 4:10, 4:17, 4:20, 5:8, 6:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6, 7:9, 7:14, 7:39, 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:10, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:22, 8:25, 8:27, 9:11, 9:29, 10:1, 12:22, 13:5, 16:8, 24:8**
Schools, **7:1, 7:5, 7:11, 7:13, 7:39, 7:40, 8:6, 13:5, 24:8**
Services, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 1:56, 4:17, 6:1, 7:5, 7:39, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:10, 8:28, 9:2, 9:11, 11:27, 13:2, 13:5, 14:8, 24:3**
Split-interest trusts, **7:7, 7:40, 8:20, 8:21**
Supported organization, **8:19, 9:11**
Testing, **7:5, 7:6, 8:1, 8:28**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 1:56, 4:9, 7:13, 8:3, 8:22, 8:26, 9:11, 24:2, 24:3**
Universities, **6:1, 7:11, 7:13, 9:11, 11:27**
Volunteers, **2:26, 13:9**

CHARITABLE PURPOSES
Amateur sports competition, **7:5, 8:1, 8:28, 10:22**
Charitable, **1:2, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:13, 1:21, 1:35, 1:60, 2:25, 2:26, 4:10, 6:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:14, 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:28, 10:1, 10:8, 10:10, 10:14, 10:22, 10:38, 10:42, 10:43, 11:27, 11:29, 12:21, 13:9, 13:12, 14:16, 15:11, 15:17, 16:16, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12**
Defined, **1:7, 1:8, 8:28, 10:43, 23:4, 23:7, 24:3**
Educational, **1:7, 1:8, 2:26, 4:10, 7:5, 8:1, 10:22, 11:29, 13:9, 14:16, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3**
Exempt status, **1:2, 2:25, 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:14, 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:28, 10:1, 10:43, 11:27, 14:16, 23:4,**

CHARITABLE PURPOSES—Cont'd
23:7, 23:15, 24:2, 24:12
Organizations, **1:2, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:13, 1:21, 1:35, 1:60, 2:25, 2:26, 4:10, 6:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:14, 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:28, 10:1, 10:38, 10:43, 11:27, 12:21, 13:9, 14:16, 15:11, 15:17, 16:16, 23:4, 23:15, 24:2, 24:3, 24:8, 24:11**
Prevention of cruelty, **7:5, 10:22, 11:29, 23:15**
Religious, **1:7, 1:8, 2:25, 4:10, 7:5, 7:40, 8:1, 8:28, 10:22, 11:29, 14:16, 16:16, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3, 24:8**
Scientific, **1:7, 1:8, 7:5, 8:1, 8:2, 8:28, 10:22, 11:29, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3**
Testing, **7:5, 8:1, 8:28, 10:22**

CHARITABLE REMAINDER ANNUITY TRUSTS
Deduction, **7:10**
Estate tax, **7:10**

CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS
Deduction, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Estate tax, **24:10**
Gift tax, **8:24**
Grantor, **24:10**
Income tax, **8:24, 24:10**
Taxation, **8:24, 10:32**
Trustee, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Use, **8:24, 10:32**

CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUSTS
Annuity trust, **8:25**
Deduction, **8:25**
Federal tax, **8:25**
Income tax, **8:25**

CHARITABLE REMAINDERS
Income tax, **13:11**

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Administration, **1:4, 10:31**
Annuity trusts, **7:10**
Assessments, **7:40**
Attorney General, **1:4, 4:15, 4:22, 10:34, 14:6**
Basis, **10:3**
Beneficiaries, **1:4, 1:5, 1:64, 7:10, 10:31, 13:11, 24:4**
Business enterprise, **10:43**
Change, **1:4, 1:64**
Charitable lead trusts, **7:10**
Charitable organizations, **7:7, 7:40, 10:31, 24:4**
Charitable remainder annuity trusts, **7:10**
Class, **24:4**
Clubs, **1:64, 7:40**

CHARITABLE TRUSTS—Cont'd
Compensation, **4:22, 7:40**
Contract, **1:3, 1:4**
Contributions, **7:10, 7:40, 10:30, 10:43**
Corporations, **1:3, 1:4, 1:64, 4:22, 10:3, 14:6**
Costs, **10:3**
Courts, **4:15, 4:22, 14:6**
Cy Pres, **1:4, 1:64**
Declaration of trust, **1:5, 13:11, 24:4**
Definite beneficiaries, **1:4**
Definition, **10:3**
Dissolution, **1:64**
Distributions, **10:3, 10:43**
Dues, **7:40**
Duration, **1:3**
Duties, **1:4, 4:15, 4:22, 10:31, 14:6**
Education, **1:4, 1:5**
Employees, **4:22**
Enforcement, **4:15, 4:22, 14:6**
Estate tax, **7:10**
Excess business holdings, **10:2**
Excise tax, **4:22, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:43**
Exempt status, **1:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:43, 14:6**
Expenses, **4:22, 7:40, 10:3**
Family foundations, **1:3, 1:64, 24:4**
Fiduciary standards, **1:4**
Foundation, **1:3, 1:4, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:34, 10:43**
Fund raising, **13:11**
Funds, **4:22, 7:40**
Gift, **1:4, 1:5, 4:15, 7:10, 10:30, 10:31, 10:43**
Gift tax, **1:5, 10:31**
Gifts, **1:64, 7:40**
Governing instruments, **10:2**
Health, **1:5**
Income tax, **1:5, 13:11**
Incorporation, **1:3, 1:4**
Indemnification, **4:22**
Intent, **7:40**
Investments, **4:22, 10:2, 10:43**
Lead trusts, **7:10**
Lease, **4:22**
Liability, **1:3, 1:64, 4:15, 4:22, 7:40, 10:43, 14:6**
Limitations, **1:5**
Loyalty, **4:22**
Management, **1:3, 1:4, 1:64, 4:22, 10:3**
Municipal purposes, **1:5**
Nonexempt trusts, **10:30**
Nonprofit enterprises, **4:15**

CHARITABLE TRUSTS—Cont'd
Officers, **1:64, 4:22**
Parties, **7:40**
Poverty, **1:5**
Powers, **1:4, 4:22**
Private foundations, **1:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:34, 10:43, 13:11**
Private trusts, **1:4**
Profit-making, **1:4**
Profits, **1:4, 7:40**
Property, **1:3 to 1:5, 1:64, 4:22, 10:3, 10:30, 10:43, 13:11, 24:4**
Public benefit, **1:4, 1:64**
Public interest, **1:4**
Purpose, **1:3, 1:4, 1:64, 4:15, 10:30, 10:31**
Purposes, **1:3 to 1:5, 1:64, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:31, 10:34, 10:43, 13:11, 24:4**
Religion, **1:4, 1:5, 7:40**
Remainder annuity trusts, **7:10**
Remedies, **7:40**
Sales, **1:64, 7:40**
Scheme, **14:6**
Schools, **7:40**
Settlement, **10:31**
Split interest trusts, **1:5**
Standard of care, **4:22**
State law, **10:2, 10:43**
Statutes, **1:3, 1:64, 4:22**
Supervision, **1:4, 7:7**
Tax-exempt, **4:22, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:30, 10:34, 10:43, 14:6**
Termination, **10:31, 10:43**
Testamentary, **24:4**
Testamentary trust, **24:4**
Time, **10:2, 10:31**
Title, **1:3, 1:4, 1:64**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:5, 1:64, 4:22, 10:30, 10:31, 13:11, 24:4**
Trustees, **1:3 to 1:5, 1:64, 4:15, 4:22, 13:11, 14:6**
Uncertainty, **1:64**
Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, **4:22**
Uniform Supervision of Trustees for Charitable Purposes Act, **1:4**
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, **24:4**
Unitrusts, **7:10**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
Trust, **11:25**

CHECKS
Bank, **2:14**

CHECKS—Cont'd
Contracts, **2:12**

CHILDREN
Advances, **19:29, 19:32, 21:38**
Consent, **21:38**
Distributions, **10:23, 23:15, 24:8**
Education, **8:28, 9:6, 10:23, 11:4, 16:7, 19:1, 19:2, 19:5, 19:12, 19:13, 19:19, 19:28 to 19:30, 19:32, 24:8**
Gifts, **8:10, 8:28, 10:23**
Income tax, **2:4, 7:5, 8:10, 10:22, 24:8**
Minority, **19:13, 19:30, 19:32, 21:15**
Payments, **7:5, 8:10, 10:17, 11:4, 24:8, 25:6**
Support, **8:6, 10:23, 19:5, 19:29, 24:8**
Trust, **7:24, 8:10, 8:28, 24:8**

CHOICE OF LAW
Considerations, **18:7**
Jurisdiction, **18:7**
Statutes, **18:7**
Validity, **18:7**

CHURCHES
Advantages, **8:28**
Alabama, **16:14**
Application, **7:5, 7:11, 7:40, 9:29, 18:7**
Association, **1:9, 1:64, 7:5, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:4, 9:29, 11:4, 11:32, 16:10 to 16:14, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 18:7**
Audits, **16:30**
California, **1:64, 16:16, 18:7**
Charitable trusts, **1:64, 7:40**
Constitutional, **8:8, 16:3, 16:5, 16:6, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13, 16:25, 16:27, 16:30, 18:7**
Delaware, **16:17**
Disposition of property, **16:19, 16:21**
Disputes, **16:2, 16:4 to 16:6, 16:30**
Educational programs, **16:7**
Employment, **16:6, 16:29, 16:30**
Establishment clause, **16:3, 16:6, 16:8**
Exempt status, **7:1, 7:5, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:4, 9:29, 11:1, 11:4, 13:5, 16:1, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:30**
Exercise clause, **16:3**
First Amendment, **16:1 to 16:5, 16:8, 16:11, 16:25, 16:30**
Free exercise clause, **16:3**
Illinois, **16:18**
Incorporation, **1:32, 1:45, 7:13, 16:12 to 16:24, 16:30**
Kansas, **16:19**
Legal status, **1:9, 1:64**

CHURCHES—Cont'd
Liability, **1:9, 1:64, 7:1, 7:5, 7:13, 7:40, 11:1, 11:32, 16:6, 16:11, 16:13, 16:27, 16:30**
Members, **1:9, 1:32, 1:45, 1:64, 7:11, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:33, 11:4, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11 to 16:14, 16:16, 16:18, 16:20, 16:21, 16:23, 16:24, 16:26, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 18:7**
Membership, **1:45, 7:39, 7:40, 9:4, 16:1, 16:2, 16:5, 16:12, 16:16, 16:19**
Model Nonprofit Corporation Act, **1:64, 16:13**
New Jersey, **16:20, 16:21, 18:7**
New York, **1:45, 1:64, 16:1, 16:21, 18:7**
Ownership, **1:45, 16:4, 16:12, 16:30, 18:7**
Pennsylvania, **16:22**
Property, **1:9, 1:45, 1:64, 7:39, 8:28, 11:1, 11:4, 13:5, 16:2, 16:4, 16:9, 16:10, 16:12 to 16:14, 16:18 to 16:21, 16:24, 16:28, 16:30, 18:7**
Property disputes, **16:4, 16:30**
Religious activities, **7:1, 7:40, 16:27**
Religious order, **7:1, 7:40, 9:4, 9:29, 11:32, 16:28, 16:29**
Religious organizations, **1:9, 1:32, 1:45, 1:64, 9:4, 16:1, 16:2, 16:6, 16:8, 16:13, 16:14, 16:18 to 16:20, 16:23, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:29, 16:30**
Social Security, **7:5, 16:6, 16:29, 16:30**
Solicitation, **2:26, 7:39, 7:40, 9:29, 13:5, 16:8, 16:16, 16:26**
Taxes, **7:1, 7:5, 11:1, 16:1, 16:6, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30**
Texas, **16:23**
Unrelated business taxable income, **7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 11:1, 11:4, 11:32, 16:27, 16:28, 16:30**
Utah, **16:24**
Zoning, **16:9, 16:30**

CITIZENS
International, **18:8**
Trustee, **4:12, 18:8**

CIVIL RIGHTS
Equal protection, **19:7**

CIVILIZATION
Advancement, **19:29**

CLINICS
Hospitals, **8:5, 21:37, 21:46**

CLUBS
Charitable trusts, **1:64, 7:40**
Private, **5:13, 7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 8:6, 14:3, 14:38, 20:13, 23:2 to 23:5, 23:15, 26:10**

COERCION
Title, **22:11**

COLLECTIONS
Contracts, **6:1, 14:24, 18:28**
Debt, **6:1, 21:16**
Insurance, **18:7, 18:8**
Trust, **9:30, 18:39**
Uniform Commercial Code, **18:5, 18:7**

COLLEGES
Education, **6:1, 7:13, 9:5, 19:31, 19:32**
Fraternities, **19:18, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15**
Income tax, **9:5, 11:1, 11:13, 11:35**
Public charities, **9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:11, 9:33**
Sororities, **19:18, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15**
Unrelated business taxable income, **11:1, 11:13, 11:27, 11:35, 19:31, 19:32, 23:11, 23:15**

COMMINGLING
Investments, **7:19, 23:15**

COMMITTEES
Relationship, **20:14, 21:46**

COMMUNITY FOUNDATIONS
Community trust, **24:11**

COMPENSATION
Administrators, **4:19**
Agreement, **1:8, 1:60, 4:14, 7:13, 7:21, 7:31, 8:3, 10:6, 12:3, 18:21, 21:18, 21:38, 24:3, 24:9**
Allocation, **12:16**
Amount, **1:59, 2:12, 2:24, 4:14, 4:17 to 4:19, 7:13, 7:31, 8:3, 8:27, 9:30, 10:4, 10:6, 10:7, 10:22, 12:3, 12:16, 18:21, 18:38, 21:22, 22:9, 24:9**
Approval, **4:5, 7:13, 10:21**
Charitable trust, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:60, 3:10, 24:3**
Commission, **5:10, 21:22, 24:6**
Control, **1:6 to 1:8, 2:12, 4:5, 4:17 to 4:19, 7:31, 8:27, 9:20, 10:39, 16:26, 21:18, 24:3, 24:9**
Deferred compensation, **4:18, 12:16**
Duty of care, **4:3, 18:21**
Excessive compensation, **7:35**
Extra compensation, **10:21**
Gift, **1:7, 1:60, 2:12, 2:15, 10:7, 18:21, 24:9**
Income tax, **1:7, 4:18, 4:21, 8:3, 9:20, 10:22, 24:3, 24:6**
Increase, **2:12**
Lien, **10:6, 18:21**
Loyalty, **1:11, 4:3, 4:5, 4:22**
Pensions, **2:15**
Right, **1:44, 1:59, 2:29, 3:10, 3:18, 5:9, 8:3, 14:16, 18:11, 18:21, 18:38, 21:38, 24:3, 24:6**
Self-employment, **4:19, 16:30**

COMPENSATION—Cont'd
Statutes, **1:12, 1:35, 1:43, 2:29, 3:10, 3:18, 4:14, 4:17, 4:21, 4:22, 5:9, 18:11, 18:38, 19:27, 21:38**
Terms, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:60, 2:12, 5:10, 5:13, 10:7, 10:21, 12:3, 14:16, 18:11, 18:21, 19:27, 24:3**
Time, **1:7, 1:8, 1:11, 1:26, 1:37, 1:54, 2:12, 2:15, 3:10, 3:18, 4:5, 4:14, 4:18, 7:16, 7:21, 8:3, 10:7, 12:3, 18:11, 18:21, 18:38, 24:3, 24:6**
Trustees, **1:7, 1:8, 1:43, 1:56, 4:3, 4:18, 4:22, 7:13, 8:3, 9:20, 9:30, 21:18, 24:3, 24:9**
Unemployment compensation, **7:21, 7:31**
United States, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 2:12, 2:15, 7:40, 8:3, 8:27, 9:30, 18:11, 18:21, 24:3, 24:6**
Waiver, **2:12**

COMPROMISE
Claims, **24:3**
Trustee, **24:3**

CONDOMINIUM
Trust, **17:3 to 17:5**

CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATIONS
Assessments, **17:2, 17:5 to 17:7, 17:10**
Consumer protection, **17:2 to 17:4**
Creation, **17:2, 17:5, 17:7**
Homeowner associations, **17:1 to 17:10**
Liability, **17:2 to 17:4, 17:7, 17:10**
Members, **17:6 to 17:8, 17:10**
Powers, **17:1, 17:3 to 17:6, 17:10**
Taxation, **17:8, 17:10**
Uniform Common Interest Ownership Act, **17:1, 17:5, 17:10**

CONFIDENTIAL
Gifts, **21:46**
Husband, **21:46**

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
Adverse Interest, **4:5**
Corporation, **1:26, 1:37, 1:59, 4:5, 4:17, 18:39**
Notice, **1:37**
Sales, **4:17**
Trustee, **4:5, 4:17**

CONNECTICUT
Gift, **18:7**
Statutes, **18:7**
Trustees, **18:7**

CONSENT
Allocation, **7:25, 17:2**
Competency, **21:22, 21:29**
Defense, **18:35, 19:8**

CONSENT—Cont'd
Distributions, **7:25**
Guardian, **21:27, 21:29, 21:36, 21:46**
Investments, **4:3**
Trustee, **4:3**

CONSIDERATION
Contract, **3:7, 14:25, 18:6, 18:22, 21:33**
Deeds, **16:4**
Definition, **9:4, 18:28**
Failure, **8:10, 10:39, 14:25**
Gifts, **8:10, 8:19, 9:13, 18:16**
Marriage, **18:6**
Public policy, **9:4**
Rescission, **18:6**
Statutes, **3:7, 16:4, 17:3, 18:1, 18:6, 18:28, 21:33, 22:19**
Trust, **8:10, 8:19, 8:22, 9:11, 17:3, 18:1**
Uses, **18:6**
Value, **4:12, 4:18, 7:16, 8:10, 8:19, 8:22, 9:2, 18:6, 18:22, 20:9, 22:15, 22:19, 26:10**

CONSOLIDATION
Charitable trust, **15:2, 15:16, 15:17**
Creditors, **15:2, 15:9, 15:14**
Income, **1:13**
Principal, **2:12**
Stock, **1:13, 1:49, 22:17**

CONSTRUCTION
Trust, **18:25**

CONTRACT
Acceptance, **18:6, 18:22, 21:23, 24:3**
Agent, **2:12, 3:9, 18:6, 21:25, 22:4, 24:3**
Bailment, **18:21, 18:22**
Bequest, **2:12**
Breach, **14:36, 16:6, 18:6, 19:14, 21:25, 21:38, 22:4, 23:1**
Characterization, **22:4**
Charitable trusts, **1:3, 1:4**
Checks, **2:12**
Collection, **18:6, 18:21**
Compensation, **1:37, 1:60, 2:12, 18:21, 21:38, 24:3**
Confidential, **21:46**
Consent, **2:12, 17:2, 18:22, 21:38, 21:41, 21:46**
Construction, **5:15, 5:16, 18:6, 18:25**
Conveyance, **17:2**
Delivery, **14:25, 18:22, 21:21, 21:25, 22:4, 24:3**
Devise, **2:12**
Enforcement, **1:61, 5:14, 14:38, 21:46**
Expenses, **1:60, 1:61, 2:12, 7:22, 17:2, 22:4, 24:3**
Fiduciaries, **1:4, 5:16**

CONTRACT—Cont'd
Implied warranties, **18:6**
Indemnity, **21:21**
Intent, **1:60**
Liability, **1:3, 1:9, 1:61, 4:6, 4:11, 5:16, 16:6, 17:2, 18:6, 18:21, 18:22, 19:11, 19:14, 19:32, 21:12, 21:23 to 21:25, 21:41, 21:46, 24:3**
Loans, **18:21, 21:21, 25:2**
Marriage, **18:6, 21:38**
Mortgage, **2:12, 14:25, 17:2**
Offer, **14:25, 14:38, 21:21**
Personal liability, **21:24**
Real estate, **17:2**
Sales, **21:46**
Specific performance, **21:38, 22:4**
Statutes, **1:3, 1:9, 3:7, 3:9, 5:6, 5:7, 5:16, 17:2, 18:6, 19:4, 19:21, 19:22, 21:24, 21:25, 21:33, 21:38, 21:41, 21:46, 22:4, 22:8, 22:10**
Support, **11:14, 14:36, 18:6, 21:23, 21:41**
Trust, **1:3, 1:4, 1:60, 2:12, 4:6, 4:11, 18:25, 24:3, 25:2**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:60, 4:11, 24:3**

CONTRIBUTION
Costs, **10:7, 11:29, 12:16, 13:3, 18:27, 18:40, 23:14, 24:10**
Employer, **4:19, 7:39, 12:3, 14:11**
Judgments, **8:3**
Remedies, **7:40**
Resignation, **2:12**
Tort, **18:35**
Trustee, **1:5, 8:20 to 8:26, 10:30, 10:32, 24:9, 24:10**

CONVENIENCE
Construction, **11:12**

CONVERSION
Actions, **18:7, 18:8**
Administrators, **24:8**
Collections, **18:7, 18:8**
Compensation, **1:60, 18:21**
Contract, **1:60, 18:21**
Damages, **18:8, 18:21**
Immunity, **18:8**
Insurance, **18:7, 18:8, 18:21**
Investments, **10:10, 24:8**
Jurisdiction, **18:7, 18:8**
Parties, **1:60, 18:7, 18:8, 18:21**
Proceeds, **21:19**
Remedies, **18:7, 18:8**
Standing, **18:7**
Title, **1:60, 18:7, 18:8, 18:21**

CONVERSION—Cont'd
Trust, **1:60, 24:8**
Trustee, **1:60, 18:8**

COOPERATIVES
Allocations, **7:25, 17:3, 22:14, 22:16, 22:19**
Antitrust, **22:11, 22:19**
Articles of incorporation, **1:1, 7:3, 22:2, 22:6, 22:18, 22:19**
Bylaws, **1:1, 7:25, 17:3, 17:5, 17:10, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:18, 22:19**
Capital stock, **7:25, 22:2, 22:11, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19**
Capper-Volstead Act, **22:11, 22:19**
Consolidation, **17:5, 22:17**
Consumer cooperatives, **22:1**
Debts, **22:3, 22:5, 22:18, 22:19**
Directors, **1:1, 17:5, 22:3, 22:5 to 22:10, 22:17, 22:19**
Dissolution, **1:1, 7:25, 22:7, 22:18, 22:19**
Distributions, **1:1, 7:25, 22:5, 22:14, 22:19**
Earnings, **1:1, 7:25, 7:40, 22:1, 22:10, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19**
Equity credits, **22:7**
Exempt status, **7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 7:40, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19**
Expulsion, **22:3**
Formation, **1:1, 7:3, 7:40, 22:2**
Fruit growers, **7:25, 22:11, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19**
Income, **1:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 7:40, 17:10, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19**
Incorporation, **1:1, 7:3, 7:25, 22:1, 22:2, 22:6, 22:15, 22:18, 22:19**
Involuntary dissolution, **22:18**
Judicial review, **22:7**
Liability, **1:1, 7:1, 7:40, 17:3, 17:10, 22:11**
Liquidated damages, **22:4**
Margins, **22:7**
Marketing cooperatives, **7:25, 22:4**
Meetings, **17:3, 17:5, 22:3**
Members, **1:1, 7:25, 7:40, 17:10, 22:1, 22:3 to 22:11, 22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19**
Merger, **22:17**
Name, **17:3, 22:2, 22:10, 22:17**
Nature, **1:1, 17:1, 17:3, 17:5, 22:1, 22:9**
Nonexempt cooperatives, **22:10, 22:12, 22:14**
Nonmembers, **7:25, 22:10, 22:15**
Notices, **7:25, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19**
Officers, **1:1, 7:25, 22:3, 22:9, 22:19**
Organization, **1:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:40, 17:1, 22:1 to 22:3, 22:7, 22:9, 22:10, 22:12, 22:14, 22:19**
Ownership rights, **22:5**

COOPERATIVES—Cont'd
Patronage credits, **22:5, 22:7, 22:19**
Patronage dividends, **7:25, 22:5, 22:7, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:18, 22:19**
Per-unit retain, **7:25, 22:14, 22:16, 22:19**
Priority over patronage, **22:5, 22:19**
Proxy voting, **22:6**
Purchases, **7:25, 22:14, 22:15, 22:18**
Purpose, **1:1, 7:3, 22:3, 22:11**
Qualified check, **22:14, 22:16, 22:19**
Redemption, **22:5, 22:6, 22:14, 22:16**
Refusal to redeem, **22:7**
Securities, **22:10, 22:19**
Shares, **7:25, 22:3, 22:6, 22:7, 22:15, 22:19**
Special meetings, **17:3**
Specific performance, **22:4**
Stock, **7:25, 22:2, 22:4 to 22:7, 22:10 to 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19**
Suspension, **22:3**
Tax, **7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 7:40, 22:5, 22:9, 22:10, 22:12 to 22:16, 22:19**
Tax-exempt status, **7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 7:40, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19**
Voting, **17:5, 22:3, 22:6**

COPYRIGHT
Amendments, **14:18**
Berne Convention Implementation Act, **14:12**
Choice of law, **14:19**
Classroom use, **14:20**
Contributions, **14:12**
Copyright Act, **1:2, 14:9 to 14:24, 14:38, 18:34, 18:35**
Digital images, **14:10, 14:15, 14:17, 14:21, 14:22, 14:24, 14:38**
Electronic age, **14:13**
Fair use, **14:20, 14:21, 14:38**
Forum, **14:19, 14:38**
International infringement, **14:38**
Internet access providers, **14:18**
Internet downloading, **14:15**
Library of Congress, **14:12**
Licensing, **14:24, 14:38, 18:35**
Made for hire, **14:11, 14:38**
Misappropriation, **14:23, 14:38, 18:35**
Museums, **18:19, 18:25, 18:33 to 18:35, 18:40**
Music, **14:9, 14:16**
Performances, **1:2, 14:16, 14:38**
Photograph, **14:12, 18:35**
Privacy, **14:15, 14:22, 14:38, 18:34**
Publicity, **14:15, 14:22, 14:38, 18:35**
Trust, **1:2, 18:19, 18:25**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd
Visual Artists Rights Act, **14:9, 14:15, 18:34**

CORPORATION SOLE
Trust, **1:41, 16:15, 16:24**

CORPORATIONS
Affiliated, **1:56, 7:31, 25:1**
Agent, **1:7, 1:8, 2:22, 2:23, 2:29, 5:3, 14:1, 14:32, 15:1, 15:6, 15:14, 20:2, 20:13, 22:1, 24:3**
Beneficiary, **1:4, 14:8**
Bonds, **1:45, 1:51, 2:15, 14:25, 24:3**
Capacity, **1:7, 1:8, 1:37, 4:21, 12:3, 16:13, 17:6, 24:3**
Charitable Organizations, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 1:12, 1:34, 1:56, 4:5, 4:9, 4:17, 4:20, 6:1, 8:1, 8:10, 14:8, 16:16, 24:3**
Charitable trusts, **1:3, 1:4, 1:64, 4:22, 10:3, 14:6**
Charter, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:32, 1:55, 2:1, 2:23, 2:29, 3:11, 7:23, 7:31, 14:3, 14:38, 24:3, 24:5**
Creditors, **1:45, 1:51, 15:2, 15:14**
Directors, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:9 to 1:12, 1:17, 1:19, 1:21, 1:22, 1:32, 1:33, 1:35, 1:37, 1:42, 1:44, 1:45, 1:48, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:60, 1:61, 1:64, 2:13, 2:15, 2:20, 2:22 to 2:24, 2:29, 3:1, 3:6, 3:11, 4:1, 4:2, 4:4, 4:5, 4:7, 4:9, 4:12, 4:16, 4:17, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:2, 5:3, 6:1, 12:3, 13:12, 14:16, 14:25, 14:26, 14:31, 15:1, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:10, 15:14, 15:17, 16:13, 16:16, 16:23, 17:6, 18:39, 21:1, 21:18 to 22:19, 24:5, 24:12**
Dissolution, **1:1, 1:11, 1:12, 1:21, 1:22, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:49, 1:51, 1:54, 1:55, 1:58, 1:63, 1:64, 2:24, 2:29, 3:1, 15:1, 15:2, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:10, 15:14, 15:16 to 16:16, 16:21, 22:18, 22:19, 23:1**
Distinctions, **16:13**
Distributions, **1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:43, 1:61, 10:3, 22:19, 23:1**
Fiduciary, **1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:37, 1:42, 1:44, 4:9, 4:21, 5:2, 20:5, 24:3**
Forfeiture, **3:11, 14:3**
Gift, **1:4, 1:7, 1:60, 2:15, 4:12, 6:1, 8:10, 13:12, 14:27, 21:46, 24:12**
Insurance, **1:21, 2:4, 7:18, 7:31, 14:8, 14:34, 21:18, 24:3**
Leases, **4:17, 6:1**
Mismanagement, **4:2**
Officers, **1:1, 1:2, 1:9 to 1:12, 1:19, 1:21, 1:22, 1:32, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43 to 1:45, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:60, 1:61, 1:64, 2:1, 2:15, 2:22 to 2:24, 2:29, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:2, 5:3, 6:1, 12:3, 13:12, 14:16, 14:31, 16:16, 16:23, 18:11, 22:19, 23:1, 24:5**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Powers, **1:4, 1:7 to 1:9, 1:60, 2:1, 2:15, 4:2, 4:22, 5:3, 7:31, 15:2, 15:16 to 16:16, 16:20, 16:23, 17:6, 20:2, 22:19, 24:3, 24:12**
Private, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 2:1, 2:23, 4:2, 4:5, 4:9, 4:16, 4:17, 4:20 to 4:22, 6:1, 7:18, 7:23, 7:31, 8:1, 8:10, 10:3, 12:3, 13:12, 14:2, 14:3, 14:8, 14:16, 14:18, 14:21, 14:22, 14:24 to 14:26, 14:29, 14:31, 14:38, 15:14, 16:16, 18:11, 18:39, 20:13, 21:18, 21:46, 24:3, 24:12, 25:1**
Promoters, **14:16**
Property, **1:2 to 1:4, 1:7 to 1:9, 1:17, 1:45, 1:55, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 2:13, 2:15, 2:20, 2:23, 2:27, 3:1, 3:6, 4:2, 4:5, 4:17, 4:22, 7:23, 7:31, 8:10, 10:3, 11:1, 11:22, 12:12, 13:12, 14:1, 14:3, 14:4, 14:9, 14:19, 14:22, 14:24, 14:32, 14:38, 15:2, 15:14, 15:16, 15:17, 16:13, 16:20, 16:21, 17:6, 18:11, 20:5, 20:19, 21:46, 22:19, 23:1, 24:3, 24:12**
Real estate investment trusts, **1:56**
Shareholders, **1:35, 1:42, 2:1, 2:29, 4:1, 4:7, 7:31, 14:30, 20:2, 21:18, 22:18**
Subsidiary, **16:13, 21:18, 22:15**
Third parties, **14:5, 21:46**
Trust, **1:1 to 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:17, 1:45, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 4:2, 4:4, 4:9, 4:22, 7:31, 8:10, 9:12, 10:3, 11:1, 11:32, 13:12, 14:1, 14:6, 14:8, 14:30, 15:2, 15:10, 15:16 to 16:16, 16:22, 18:11, 18:39, 24:3, 24:5, 24:12**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:43, 1:56, 1:64, 4:2, 4:4, 4:7, 4:9, 4:22, 13:12, 14:6, 16:20, 18:39, 21:18, 24:3**

CORPUS
Distribution, **1:8, 10:10, 10:11, 24:3**
Income tax, **24:3, 24:10**

COSTS
Accounting, **6:2, 22:15**
Actions, **15:14, 21:9, 21:39**
Administration, **2:25, 11:29, 21:9, 21:46**
Agent, **11:20, 15:14, 22:4**
Allocation, **6:2, 11:9, 12:16, 22:15**
Assessments, **7:18, 7:31, 17:5, 23:7**
Capital gains, **10:3, 23:7**
Charitable trusts, **10:3**
Compensation, **1:35, 7:31, 10:7, 12:16**
Contract, **18:22, 21:21, 21:46, 22:4**
Debts, **15:14**
Enforcement, **17:5, 21:46**
Estate tax, **24:10**
Health Care, **2:25, 7:31, 21:3, 21:5, 21:9, 21:21, 21:46**
Income tax, **18:27, 20:19, 24:10**

COSTS—Cont'd
Indemnity, **21:21**
Insurance, **7:18, 7:31, 18:22, 21:5, 21:9, 21:21**
Lease, **7:31, 10:7, 11:33**
Mortgage, **11:33, 17:5**
Operating costs, **10:24**
Payment, **2:25, 6:2, 7:18, 7:31, 10:7, 11:20, 11:29, 11:33, 15:14, 20:11, 20:19, 21:5, 21:6, 21:21**
Principal, **6:2, 7:2, 7:18, 20:19, 22:4, 22:15**
Recovery, **18:27, 21:39**
Sale, **10:3, 11:9, 15:14, 20:19, 21:46, 22:4, 22:15, 23:7**
Stock, **1:2, 1:35, 6:2, 7:31, 22:4, 22:15**
Tort, **21:39, 21:46**
Trustees, **6:2, 18:40**

COURTS
Administration, **2:1, 2:25, 4:3, 11:12, 14:35, 16:4, 18:8, 18:11, 19:2, 19:3, 21:34, 21:46**
Advice, **4:8, 4:22, 12:22, 21:39, 21:46, 22:14**
Appointment, **3:1, 16:6, 19:26, 21:23, 21:46**
Approval, **4:5, 18:7, 19:3, 19:29, 21:29**
Authorization, **21:41, 25:8**
Charitable trusts, **4:15, 4:22, 14:6**
Compensation, **4:3, 4:5, 4:22, 5:10, 12:3, 16:30, 18:11, 21:38**
Cy pres, **15:16**
Discretion, **4:8, 17:6, 18:6, 18:8, 19:1, 19:19, 21:23, 21:25, 21:32, 22:7**
Enforcement, **4:15, 4:22, 5:14, 14:6, 14:35, 14:38, 18:12, 18:35, 21:46**
Instruction, **18:11, 19:5, 19:11, 19:29, 19:32**
Investments, **4:3, 4:22, 22:7, 22:10, 23:4, 23:15**
Jurisdiction, **4:15, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:38, 16:5 to 18:8, 19:16**
Probate, **18:7, 21:41**
Sales, **2:25, 4:7, 11:12, 18:35, 21:26, 21:46, 22:11, 22:14, 23:11, 23:12**
Settlement, **14:35, 18:8**
Supervision, **16:12, 27:10**
Trustees, **4:3, 4:7, 4:9, 4:15, 4:22, 14:6, 16:10, 16:12, 16:20, 18:7**
Trusts, **3:15, 4:15, 4:22, 14:6, 14:38**

COVENANTS
Enforceability, **17:1, 17:3, 17:4**
Restrictive covenants, **17:6**

CREDIT
Foreign, **18:8, 18:23**
Income tax, **7:32, 8:10, 18:27, 24:3**
Sale, **2:12, 8:10, 18:8, 22:14, 22:19, 24:3**
Trust, **2:12, 7:31, 8:10, 24:3**

CREDITOR
Agreement, **11:25, 18:8**
Collection, **18:8**
Contract, **3:7, 4:11**
Decedent, **11:25**
Fraud, **15:14**
Liens, **11:25**
National bank, **18:8**
Notice, **2:15, 3:7**
Payment, **2:15, 11:25, 15:14, 18:8**
Promise, **18:8**
Security, **2:15, 11:25**
Statutes, **3:7, 15:14**
Support, **18:8**
Trustee, **4:11, 18:8**
Trusts, **2:15**

CREDITS
Accounting, **7:29**
Income tax, **8:10**

CRIME
Homicide, **21:10**
Third parties, **21:10**
Violation, **20:2**

CY PRES
Application, **1:4, 4:10, 15:11, 18:18**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:64**
Gift over, **4:10, 15:11**
Impossibility, **1:4, 18:18**
Intent, **15:11, 18:18**
Statutes, **1:64, 4:10, 15:11, 15:17**
Termination, **4:10**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:64**

DAMAGES
Beneficiary, **14:8**
Breach of trust, **5:5**
Charitable trusts, **4:22**
Contracts, **5:5, 14:38, 17:7, 21:46, 22:4**
Investments, **4:22**
Jurisdiction, **14:38, 18:8**
Measure, **18:38**
Punitive, **4:14**
Recovery, **18:6, 18:8, 21:39, 25:8, 25:12**
Third parties, **14:5, 17:7, 21:46**
Trustee, **1:54, 1:56, 4:8, 4:22, 18:8**

DEATH
Absence, **2:12, 21:41, 21:46**
Accounting, **7:29, 8:22, 10:32**
Attachment, **18:8**

DEATH—Cont'd
Charitable trusts, **10:31**
Construction, **18:6**
Evidence, **2:12, 7:31, 18:6, 18:8**
Gifts, **2:12, 7:29, 8:18, 8:25, 13:10, 13:12, 21:41, 21:46**
Insurance, **7:31, 18:7, 18:8, 21:41, 24:3**
Mail, **2:12, 24:3**
Presumption, **18:7**
Trust, **1:8, 2:12, 7:31, 8:18, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 10:31, 10:32, 10:38, 13:10, 13:12, 24:3**
Trustee, **1:8, 1:54, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 10:31, 10:32, 10:38, 18:8, 24:3**
Witnesses, **8:22, 8:23**

DEBTS
Payment, **7:26, 15:14, 16:30, 22:18, 22:19**
Trust, **4:22, 5:5, 7:26, 16:10**

DECLARATION OF TRUST
Creation, **1:7**
Provisions, **1:5, 1:7, 8:22, 24:4**
Purpose, **1:7, 7:3, 7:13, 8:22, 8:23, 24:9**
Trustee, **1:5, 1:7, 8:22, 8:23, 13:11, 24:2, 24:4, 24:9**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
Receipts, **7:40**
Remedies, **7:37, 7:38, 7:40, 16:27, 18:7**

DEDICATION
Condemnation, **27:2**
Trust, **27:11**

DEDUCTIONS
Accounting, **6:10, 10:32**
Amateur sports, **7:5, 8:1, 8:28**
Annuities, **11:22**
Cemetery, **7:1, 7:14, 7:40, 8:10, 8:27, 13:2, 27:6**
Charitable Contributions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:14, 7:40, 8:10, 8:14, 8:16, 8:21, 8:28, 10:30, 13:2, 13:8, 23:15**
Estate tax, **24:10, 24:12**
Gift tax, **1:5**
Income tax, **1:5, 7:5, 7:25, 8:10, 11:32, 13:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Lead trusts, **24:10**
Probate, **8:21, 24:10, 24:12**

DEEDS
Agents, **2:12**
Consideration, **16:4**
Contracts, **2:12**
Delegation, **2:12**

DEEDS—Cont'd
Sale, **2:12, 11:25**
Terms, **2:12, 16:4**
Title, **11:25**
Trust, **2:12, 11:25**
Voluntary, **2:12**

DEFAULT
Trustee, **18:8**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Income tax, **4:18**

DEFINITION
Duration, **14:13**
Substantial evidence, **18:28**

DELAWARE
Statutes, **1:29**

DELAY
Effect, **18:7**
Limitations period, **18:7**
Sale, **18:7, 18:28**

DELIVERY
Property, **18:16, 18:22, 24:3**
Trust, **24:3**

DEPLETION
Charitable trusts, **10:3**
Income tax, **24:3**
Trustees, **24:3**

DEPOSITORIES
Funds, **2:12, 20:14, 20:15**

DEPOSITS
Cash, **7:22, 20:15, 22:14**
Mortgage, **2:12**

DEPRECIATION
Annuities, **11:22**
Bonds, **11:12, 24:3**
Buildings, **18:27**
Income tax, **6:9, 11:12, 11:35, 18:27, 24:3**

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS
Charitable trusts, **1:64**
Creditors, **1:45**
Trustees, **1:64**

DILIGENCE
Trustees, **4:11, 18:7**

DIRECTIONS
Compensation, **1:8, 24:3**
Investments, **1:8, 24:3**

DIRECTORS
Accounting, **6:1, 6:2, 9:23, 9:29**
Action, **1:17, 1:28, 1:30, 1:37, 1:41, 1:44, 1:48, 1:52, 1:59 to 1:61, 2:12, 2:15, 3:2, 3:10, 3:11, 3:16 to 3:18, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:22, 5:3, 5:16, 8:3, 15:8, 15:9, 15:12, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 16:16, 17:6, 18:40, 24:6**
Board, **1:2, 1:4, 1:19, 1:37, 1:42, 1:44, 1:45, 1:47, 1:52, 1:54, 1:56, 1:59, 1:60, 1:62, 2:2, 2:3, 2:8, 2:10 to 2:12, 2:14, 2:17, 2:18, 2:23, 2:28, 2:29, 3:2, 3:5, 3:10, 3:12 to 3:18, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:11 to 4:13, 4:18, 4:19, 4:21, 5:1 to 5:4, 5:16, 6:1 to 8:3, 8:27, 9:21, 10:12, 12:6, 12:7, 13:1, 13:13, 14:31, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 16:13, 16:23, 17:6, 21:1, 21:19, 22:5 to 22:9, 22:17, 22:19, 24:6, 24:8, 24:9**
Books and records, **2:12, 2:23, 2:29, 3:9, 3:18, 4:21, 9:30**
Care, **1:1, 1:2, 1:41, 1:44, 2:25, 4:2 to 4:4, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:15, 4:16, 4:22, 5:2, 5:5, 6:1, 14:31, 17:5, 18:39, 18:40, 21:18, 21:19, 24:8, 27:4, 27:10**
Charitable foundation, **13:13, 24:6**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:64, 4:15, 4:22**
Compensation, **1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:26, 1:30, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:44, 1:54, 1:56, 1:59, 1:60, 2:12, 2:15, 2:24, 2:29, 3:10, 3:18, 4:3, 4:5, 4:14, 4:17 to 4:19, 4:21, 4:22, 7:11, 7:13, 8:3, 8:27, 9:20, 9:30, 10:39, 12:3, 14:16, 16:26, 21:18, 22:9, 24:6, 24:9**
Conflict of interest, **1:26, 1:37, 1:59, 4:5, 4:17, 18:39**
Conflicts of interest, **1:11, 1:36, 1:47, 1:50, 16:16**
Consolidation, **1:13, 2:12, 3:15, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 15:15, 15:17, 17:5, 22:17**
Cooperatives, **1:1, 17:5, 22:3, 22:5 to 22:10, 22:17, 22:19**
Corporate directors, **1:4, 1:11, 2:11, 2:22, 4:2, 4:4, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:22, 5:5, 5:16, 13:12, 24:5**
Corporate opportunity, **4:6**
Delegation, **2:12, 3:15, 4:12, 4:22**
Dissolution, **1:1, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:33, 1:35, 1:45, 1:54, 1:55, 1:64, 2:2, 2:3, 2:12, 2:24, 2:29, 3:1, 3:2, 3:15, 4:10, 8:3, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 15:15, 15:17, 16:16, 16:26, 22:7, 22:19, 24:6**
Duties, **1:4, 1:28, 1:30, 1:37, 1:44, 1:54, 1:56, 1:61, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:29, 3:15, 4:1 to 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:19, 4:22, 5:2, 5:4, 5:16, 14:16, 17:5, 18:39, 22:19, 27:4**
Duty of care, **4:2 to 4:4, 4:8, 4:11, 18:39**
Duty of loyalty, **1:42, 4:2 to 4:5, 4:22, 18:39**

DIRECTORS—Cont'd
Elections, **3:6**
Employment taxes, **4:21**
Evidence, **1:26, 2:12, 2:13, 2:23, 4:14, 4:18, 12:7**
Excess benefit transactions, **4:9, 4:18, 4:20**
Excise tax, **4:19, 4:22, 8:27, 12:3, 24:8**
Family foundations, **1:64, 24:2, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11, 24:12**
Federal, **1:2, 2:2, 2:23, 2:24, 2:28, 2:29, 4:7, 4:10, 4:14 to 4:18, 5:4, 5:7, 5:16, 6:1, 7:11, 7:13, 8:3, 9:20, 10:12, 13:1, 14:25, 15:10, 16:26, 18:10, 18:40, 21:1, 22:10, 22:19, 24:2, 24:6, 24:8**
Fiduciary, **1:4, 1:37, 1:42, 1:44, 4:3, 4:6, 4:9, 4:14, 4:18, 4:21, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 5:16, 17:5, 24:2, 24:11**
Financial statements, **4:2, 5:2, 6:1, 6:2, 9:30**
Gross negligence, **4:8, 4:14, 4:22**
Immunity, **1:36, 1:47, 1:54, 1:56, 4:1, 4:14, 4:22**
Indemnification, **1:35, 1:50, 1:55, 1:59, 1:61, 2:15, 4:13, 4:22, 5:5, 5:16, 8:3, 24:6**
Inside information, **4:5, 4:7, 4:22**
Investment of funds, **1:45, 4:12**
Liability, **1:1, 1:9 to 1:11, 1:26, 1:28, 1:36, 1:42, 1:50, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:59, 1:61, 1:62, 1:64, 4:1 to 4:22, 5:5, 5:16, 6:1, 7:13, 8:3, 13:12, 15:15, 16:13, 18:40, 21:18, 24:5, 24:6, 24:12**
Loyalty, **1:11, 1:42, 4:2 to 4:6, 4:22, 18:39, 18:40**
Meetings, **1:11, 2:12, 2:13, 2:20, 2:23, 2:29, 3:2, 3:3, 3:8, 3:14, 3:18, 4:21, 5:2, 5:3, 17:5, 22:3, 24:5**
Merger, **1:12 to 2:12, 3:15, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 15:15, 15:17, 22:17**
Michigan, **1:35**
Minnesota, **1:36, 21:19**
Model Nonprofit Corporation Act, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:19, 1:21, 1:28, 1:30, 1:33, 1:37, 1:39, 1:44, 1:50, 1:52, 1:55, 1:62, 1:64, 2:2, 2:10, 2:11, 2:15 to 2:17, 3:1, 3:3, 3:7, 3:9, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2, 15:1, 15:15, 16:13, 18:39**
Nonprofit corporation, **1:1, 1:4, 1:9 to 1:14, 1:17, 1:19, 1:21, 1:22, 1:28, 1:30, 1:32, 1:33, 1:35 to 1:37, 1:39, 1:41, 1:42, 1:44, 1:47, 1:48, 1:50, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:59 to 1:62, 1:64, 2:2, 2:3, 2:8, 2:10 to 2:18, 2:20 to 2:25, 2:28, 2:29, 3:1 to 3:18, 4:1, 4:2, 4:4, 4:5, 4:9 to 4:13, 4:17, 4:21, 5:1, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 5:7, 7:13, 8:3, 13:12, 15:1, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:13 to 15:15, 15:17, 16:13, 16:23, 17:5, 18:39, 21:1, 21:18, 24:2, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12**

DIRECTORS—Cont'd
Number, **1:10, 1:11, 1:37, 2:2, 2:3, 2:8, 2:12, 2:14, 2:17, 2:18, 2:29, 3:2, 3:6, 3:12, 3:13, 3:17 to 4:17, 8:27, 9:23, 15:3, 22:3, 22:8, 22:19, 24:11**
Oregon, **1:50**
Personnel, **4:21, 13:12**
Powers, **1:4, 1:9, 1:59, 1:60, 2:2, 2:12, 2:15, 3:15, 4:2, 4:18, 4:22, 5:3 to 5:5, 15:17, 16:16, 16:23, 17:5, 17:6, 22:8, 22:17, 22:19, 24:12, 27:4**
Quarterly returns, **4:21**
Quorum, **1:11, 1:37, 1:48, 2:12, 2:18, 3:2, 3:12, 3:16 to 3:18, 4:11, 8:3, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:12, 15:13, 24:6**
Records, **1:11, 1:55, 1:60, 2:12 to 2:14, 2:23, 2:29, 3:3, 3:9, 3:18, 4:19, 4:21, 4:22, 5:2, 6:1, 9:30, 17:5**
Removal, **1:55, 1:61, 2:12, 3:11, 3:17, 5:16, 16:26, 18:10, 22:8, 22:9**
Reporting requirements, **4:17, 4:20, 16:26**
Sale of assets, **15:8**
Self-dealing, **3:10, 4:5, 4:9, 4:11, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:21, 4:22, 8:3, 8:27, 10:12, 12:3, 16:16, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11**
Standard of care, **2:25, 4:2, 4:11, 4:12, 4:16, 4:22, 17:5**
Standards of conduct, **1:12, 1:17, 1:19, 1:30, 1:35, 1:36, 1:39, 1:50, 1:55, 1:59 to 1:61, 1:64, 4:2, 4:11, 4:13, 5:2, 13:12, 18:39, 18:40, 24:5**
Standing, **1:61, 4:15, 16:16**
Statutory law, **4:9, 4:11 to 4:14**
Tax-exempt status, **2:2, 2:25, 2:28, 2:29, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:21, 7:11, 7:13, 12:3, 12:6, 12:7, 16:26, 21:18, 22:19, 24:2, 24:5, 24:12**
Term of office, **2:12, 3:12, 3:18, 5:1, 5:16**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:11, 1:36, 1:41, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 4:2, 4:3, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:22, 5:1, 7:11, 9:20, 12:7, 24:2, 24:5, 24:9, 24:11**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:4, 1:47, 1:56, 1:64, 4:2 to 4:4, 4:7, 4:9, 4:11, 4:15, 4:18, 4:22, 5:1, 6:2, 7:13, 8:3, 9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:30, 9:33, 12:7, 13:12, 18:39, 18:40, 21:18, 24:2, 24:9**
Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, **1:35, 4:12, 4:22**
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, **4:12, 4:22**

DISABILITY
Duration, **15:15**
Physicians, **21:25**
Termination, **19:23**
Unemployment compensation, **7:21, 7:31**

DISABLED PERSONS
Distributions, **10:23, 24:8**
Gifts, **10:23**

DISCLAIMER
Statutes, **18:6**

DISCLOSURE
Corporate officers, **4:20, 6:1**

DISCRETION
Bond, **1:7, 1:8, 24:3**
Compensation, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 8:3, 8:27, 24:3, 24:6**
Court, **3:17, 8:3, 10:42, 14:12, 18:6, 18:8, 19:1, 21:23, 21:25, 24:6**
Creation, **1:7, 1:8, 18:6, 24:3**
Creditors, **18:8**
Definition, **8:27, 18:24**
Federal tax, **1:7, 1:8, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 24:3, 24:6**
Limitations, **8:25, 18:6, 18:8, 21:25**
Payment, **8:22, 8:25 to 8:27, 18:8, 22:7, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6**
Powers, **1:7, 1:8, 16:16, 17:6, 18:8, 21:23, 22:19, 24:3**
Sale, **8:25, 8:26, 14:12, 18:6, 18:8, 18:24, 22:19, 24:3**
Tax, **1:7, 1:8, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:27, 10:15, 10:42, 10:43, 18:40, 22:5, 22:19, 24:3, 24:4, 24:6**
Trust, **1:7, 1:8, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 10:43, 16:16, 24:3, 24:4**
Trustee, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 4:8, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 18:8, 24:3, 24:4**

DISCRIMINATION
Americans with Disabilities Act, **5:13**
Bona fide seniority system, **5:10**
Defenses, **5:11**
Disparate impact, **5:10**
Disparate treatment, **5:10**
Equal Pay Act, **5:11**
Equal Protection, **14:3, 16:6, 19:12**
Ethnic, **19:6**
Gender, **23:2**
Interference, **14:3, 16:6**
Prima facie case, **5:10, 5:11**
Reverse discrimination, **5:10**
Sex, **5:10, 5:11, 10:18, 14:3, 19:12, 19:21**
Title VII, **5:10 to 5:13, 16:6, 19:10**
Vocational Rehabilitation Act, **5:14**

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY
Trust, **16:19**

DISQUALIFIED PERSONS
Family, **4:18, 9:2, 9:12, 9:20, 9:33, 24:9**
Foundation managers, **9:12, 9:24, 9:33, 10:1, 10:43**
Public support test, **9:33**
Self-dealing, **4:18, 4:21, 7:31, 10:1, 10:6, 10:12, 10:43**
Substantial contributors, **9:10, 9:12, 9:15, 9:20, 9:33, 10:12, 24:9**

DISSOLUTION
Annual report, **15:7, 15:14**
Articles of dissolution, **1:13, 15:12, 15:13**
Articles of incorporation, **1:1, 1:13, 2:2, 2:3, 2:12, 2:29, 3:1, 3:2, 3:15, 4:10, 8:2, 8:3, 15:1, 15:7, 15:10, 15:14 to 16:16, 22:18, 22:19, 24:6**
Bankruptcy, **15:16, 15:17**
Board of directors, **1:54, 2:2, 2:3, 2:12, 2:29, 3:2, 3:15, 8:3, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12, 15:13, 22:7, 22:19, 24:6**
Certificate of dissolution, **15:9, 15:12**
Charitable corporations, **1:45**
Charitable trusts, **1:64**
Cooperatives, **1:1, 7:25, 22:7, 22:18, 22:19**
Corporation, **1:1, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:49, 1:51, 1:54, 1:55, 1:58, 1:63, 1:64, 2:2, 2:3, 2:12, 2:24, 2:29, 3:1, 3:2, 3:15, 4:10, 7:5, 8:3, 8:28, 15:1 to 15:17, 16:14 to 16:16, 16:21, 22:19, 23:1, 24:6, 27:11**
Cy pres doctrine, **4:10, 15:11, 15:16, 15:17**
Director, **1:35, 1:54, 1:55, 2:12, 2:24, 8:3, 15:14, 22:19, 24:6**
Distribution of assets, **1:12, 1:64, 2:2, 2:3, 2:24, 4:10, 15:10, 15:11, 15:17, 22:18**
Fraud, **15:14, 22:7**
Injunctions, **15:14**
Involuntary dissolution, **15:14, 16:15, 16:21, 22:18**
Liability, **1:1, 1:11, 1:43, 1:54, 1:55, 1:64, 4:10, 6:4, 7:5, 8:3, 15:15, 24:6**
Liquidate, **15:14, 22:18**
Liquidation, **1:11 to 1:13, 1:22, 1:64, 2:2, 2:3, 2:24, 2:29**
Nonprofit organizations, **1:1, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:49, 1:51, 1:54, 1:55, 1:58, 1:63, 1:64, 2:29, 4:10, 15:10, 22:18, 23:1**
Private foundation, **2:2, 4:10, 7:5, 8:2, 8:3, 8:28, 24:6**
Receivers, **15:14**
Registered agent, **2:2, 2:3, 2:12, 2:29, 8:3, 15:7, 15:14, 24:6**
Religion, **1:45**

DISSOLUTION—Cont'd
Resolution, **2:12, 3:15, 15:1, 15:8, 15:9, 15:12 to 16:14**
Revocation, **15:7**
Secretary of State, **1:13, 1:55, 2:2, 2:29, 15:1, 15:3, 15:6, 15:7, 15:9, 15:12, 15:14**
Voluntary dissolution, **2:12, 15:9**

DISTRIBUTION
Accounting, **7:29, 9:23, 10:10, 22:15**
Advances, **1:43**
Annuities, **7:29**
Annuity trusts, **8:24**
Beneficiaries, **1:4, 1:64, 7:29, 8:24, 9:23, 10:31, 22:15, 24:11**
Cash, **7:25, 7:29, 8:16, 10:10, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 24:8, 24:9**
Construction, **21:9**
Conveyance, **4:10, 15:10, 15:14**
Discretionary, **8:27, 16:8**
Identity, **21:46**
Improper, **3:10**
Income, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:8, 1:11, 1:43, 1:64, 4:21, 7:25, 7:29, 8:3, 8:10, 8:16, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28, 9:20, 9:23, 10:10, 10:11, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:31, 10:38, 11:4, 11:9, 11:17, 12:2, 12:3, 12:22, 21:46, 22:5, 22:14 to 23:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11**
Income tax, **4:21, 7:25, 8:3, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:20, 10:22, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8**
Net income, **9:23, 10:23, 11:9, 12:3, 22:5, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11**
Principal, **1:8, 2:12, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 10:23, 10:38, 22:10, 22:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11**
Private foundations, **4:21, 8:10, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:20, 10:10, 10:11, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:31, 10:38, 24:9**
Private operating foundation, **8:10, 8:16, 10:23, 24:8**
Qualifying, **8:10, 8:16, 8:28, 9:20, 10:10, 10:11, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:38, 24:6, 24:8, 24:9**
Time, **1:8, 1:11, 1:55, 2:12, 3:10, 7:29, 8:3, 8:10, 8:16, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28, 10:31, 10:38, 11:9, 12:3, 14:12, 15:14, 15:17, 16:8, 21:8, 21:46, 22:5, 24:3, 24:6, 24:11**
Timing, **22:14**
Trust, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:8, 1:64, 2:12, 3:10, 4:10, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28, 9:23, 10:31, 10:38, 15:10, 15:17, 24:3, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:4, 1:8, 1:43, 1:64, 8:3, 8:26, 9:20, 9:23, 24:3, 24:9**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Gift, **1:7, 4:12, 18:8**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Cont'd
Investment, **4:12, 7:40, 8:27**
Statutes, **18:28**
Trust, **1:7**
Trustee, **1:7, 4:12, 18:8**

DIVIDENDS
Allocation, **6:2, 7:25, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19**
Collection, **10:3, 11:35, 21:18**
Income, **1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:54, 1:64, 7:18, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:32, 9:16, 10:3, 10:12, 10:14, 11:18, 11:21, 11:22, 11:35, 12:2, 12:22, 20:5, 21:18, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19, 23:5, 23:8, 23:15**
Income tax, **7:25, 7:32, 11:35, 20:5**
Payment, **1:12, 1:13, 1:21, 1:43, 1:45, 1:64, 2:24, 2:29, 6:2, 7:18, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 11:18, 11:22, 12:2, 12:22, 22:7, 22:14, 22:16, 22:18, 22:19, 23:5, 23:15**
Principal, **1:45, 6:2, 7:18, 12:7, 20:5, 20:16, 22:4, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19**
Subsidiary, **12:7, 21:18, 22:15**

DIVORCE
Abandonment, **27:11**

DOCTORS
Confidential, **21:46**

DONOR
Gift tax, **1:5, 7:29, 8:25, 18:19**
Terminology, **20:2**

DRAFTING
Trust, **16:16**

DRAFTS
Contract, **2:12**
Trust, **2:12**

DUES
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Union dues, **7:39, 14:37, 25:10**

DURATION
Charitable trust, **1:3, 24:2, 27:1**
Statutes, **1:3, 2:2, 22:4, 27:1**
Trust, **1:3, 24:2, 27:1**

DURESS
Capacity, **18:16**
Title, **18:7, 18:16**
Trustees, **18:7**

EDUCATION
Ability grouping, **19:13**

EDUCATION—Cont'd
Academic freedom, **19:32**
Administrators, **19:7, 24:8**
Admission policies, **9:5, 19:12, 19:32**
Advancement, **1:5, 8:5, 19:29, 21:17**
Affirmative action requirements, **19:7**
Appeals, **18:6, 18:8**
Certification, **7:13, 8:28, 16:7, 19:3, 19:7, 19:20, 19:29, 19:32**
Charitable contributions, **7:30, 8:19, 8:28**
Charitable organizations, **6:1, 7:13, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:19, 8:28, 24:8**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:5**
Churches, **7:13, 8:8, 8:28, 11:4, 16:1, 16:7, 16:30**
Collective bargaining, **7:21**
Colleges, **6:1, 7:13, 9:5, 19:31, 19:32**
Construction, **11:10, 18:6, 19:3, 19:30**
Corporations, **1:4, 1:42, 6:1, 14:3, 14:28, 21:18**
Curriculum, **9:5, 16:7, 19:19, 19:29, 19:32**
Definition, **6:1, 9:5, 11:10, 18:24, 21:17**
Disciplinary proceedings, **19:14**
Distribution, **1:4, 7:29, 8:28, 10:23, 11:4, 12:19, 24:8**
Districts, **19:1, 19:3, 19:8, 19:28, 19:30, 19:32**
Dress code, **19:32**
Educational malpractice, **19:11, 19:32**
Establishment Clause, **19:5, 19:29**
Exempt status, **1:5, 7:13, 7:17, 7:21, 7:29, 7:30, 7:34, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:28, 9:5, 10:18, 11:4, 14:3, 16:1, 16:30, 19:5, 19:12, 19:31, 19:32, 21:18**
Expenses, **6:1, 7:13, 7:21, 7:29, 8:8, 10:23, 12:19, 24:8**
Expression, **18:6, 19:32**
First Amendment, **16:1, 16:30, 19:5, 19:19, 19:29, 19:32**
Freedom of speech, **19:32**
Gifts, **7:29, 8:19, 8:28, 10:23**
Governmental immunity, **19:7, 19:8, 19:28, 19:32**
Handicapped children, **19:13**
Hearings, **19:14**
High schools, **9:5**
Immunity, **18:8, 19:7, 19:8, 19:28, 19:32**
Language deficiency, **19:13**
Liability, **1:42, 6:1, 7:13, 16:30, 18:6, 18:8, 19:7, 19:8, 19:11, 19:12, 19:14, 19:28, 19:32, 21:18**
Liberty interest, **19:32**
Loans, **7:13, 7:21, 8:5, 10:18, 18:2, 21:18**
Local governments, **19:8, 19:30**
Malpractice, **7:21, 19:11, 19:32**
Newspaper, **7:17, 9:5**
Notice, **8:28, 19:14, 19:32**

EDUCATION—Cont'd
Parochial, **19:1, 19:5, 19:20**
Payment, **7:17, 7:21, 7:29, 9:19, 10:18, 11:10, 12:19, 16:1, 16:30, 18:8, 19:14**
Prayer, **19:29**
Primary function, **9:5, 9:6**
Primary standards, **19:2**
Privacy, **1:4, 19:17, 19:32**
Private schools, **16:7, 19:5, 19:7, 19:12, 19:20, 19:31, 19:32**
Promotion, **1:5, 8:5, 11:10**
Property interest, **8:19, 19:12, 19:32**
Public charities, **8:28, 9:5, 9:6, 9:9, 9:19, 10:23, 24:8**
Public education, **11:4, 19:1 to 19:3, 19:12 to 19:14, 19:30, 19:32**
Public officers, **19:8**
Purpose, **1:4, 6:1, 7:13, 7:17, 7:29, 7:34, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:19, 8:28, 9:5, 9:6, 9:9, 9:19, 10:18, 10:19, 10:23, 11:4, 11:10, 12:19, 14:28, 18:6, 19:13, 19:17, 19:29 to 19:32, 21:17, 24:8**
Racial discrimination, **14:3**
Records, **6:1, 8:8, 9:5, 10:19, 19:17, 19:32, 21:42**
Religious instruction, **19:29**
Salaries, **7:17, 12:19, 19:29**
School boards, **19:3, 19:30, 19:32**
School districts, **19:1, 19:3, 19:8, 19:28, 19:30, 19:32**
School employees, **19:28, 19:32**
Search, **19:32**
Secondary schools, **19:31, 19:32**
Segregation, **19:30, 19:32, 21:18**
Seizure, **18:8**
Sovereign, **18:8, 19:2, 19:8**
State Board of Education, **19:2, 19:3, 19:32**
States, **1:4, 6:1, 8:7, 9:5, 14:28, 16:30, 18:2, 18:6, 18:8, 18:24, 19:1 to 19:3, 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 19:12, 19:13, 19:19, 19:20, 19:28 to 19:30, 19:32, 21:17, 21:42, 24:8**
Student consumerism, **19:11, 19:32**
Students, **7:34, 8:7, 9:5, 10:18, 11:4, 18:6, 19:5, 19:7, 19:11, 19:13, 19:14, 19:17, 19:19, 19:28 to 19:32, 21:17, 24:8**
Support, **7:13, 8:19, 9:9, 9:19, 10:23, 12:19, 18:2, 18:6, 18:8, 19:5, 19:29, 21:18, 21:42, 24:8**
Teachers, **7:17, 16:7, 19:1, 19:3, 19:5, 19:7, 19:14, 19:20, 19:28, 19:32**
Tenure system, **19:32**
Termination, **14:3, 19:32**
Tort liability, **19:7, 19:8, 19:28**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:5, 10:19, 18:8**
Universities, **6:1, 7:13, 9:5, 19:31, 19:32**

EDUCATION—Cont'd
Unrelated business taxable income, **7:34, 8:7, 11:4, 11:10, 16:30, 19:31, 19:32, 21:17, 21:18**
Voter education, **8:8, 10:19, 12:19**

ELDERLY PERSONS
Support, **10:23, 24:8**

ELECTION
Employee, **8:8, 10:15, 10:16, 12:19, 14:32, 20:2, 25:12**
Trustee, **1:60, 5:1, 10:19**
Will, **2:12, 3:1, 5:1, 7:5, 7:26 to 7:28, 8:8, 8:13, 8:28, 10:11, 10:15, 10:16, 10:19, 14:32, 15:14, 16:29, 17:10, 20:4, 20:8, 20:9, 20:11, 20:13 to 20:15, 20:19, 25:3, 25:12, 27:10**

EMPLOYEES
Discrimination, **5:7, 5:10 to 5:14, 7:19, 14:38, 16:6, 19:21**
Equal Pay Act, **5:11**
Grants, **5:16, 6:2, 7:21, 7:31, 9:15, 9:30, 10:17, 10:21, 14:16, 21:21, 24:5**
Indemnification, **1:50, 2:15, 4:13, 4:22, 5:5, 5:16**
Museums, **10:25, 11:15, 18:8, 18:39**
National Labor Relations Act, **14:31, 14:37, 14:38, 16:6, 19:21**
Officers, **1:14, 1:28, 1:30, 1:32, 1:44, 1:50, 1:52, 1:54, 2:15, 2:23, 4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 4:22, 5:1 to 5:16, 7:11, 7:13, 7:21, 9:29, 9:30, 11:5, 11:12, 11:31, 11:35, 12:3, 13:12, 14:16, 14:31, 16:26, 19:8, 22:9, 23:1, 24:5, 25:6, 25:12**
Standards of conduct, **1:30, 1:50, 4:13, 5:2, 13:12, 18:39, 24:5**
Subject to control, **4:18, 13:12**
Teachers, **7:31, 14:31, 19:21, 19:28, 19:32**
Vocational Rehabilitation Act, **5:14**

EMPLOYMENT
Acts, **5:9, 5:12, 7:31, 18:8, 18:37, 21:25, 21:33, 25:12**
Bonds, **7:21**
Contracts, **5:10, 5:14, 5:16, 14:38, 19:21, 19:32, 25:1**
Dues, **7:18, 14:34, 14:37, 25:12**
Immunity, **14:7, 14:38, 18:8, 19:32, 21:25**
Indemnification, **5:16**
Investment, **7:31, 10:14, 23:15**
Notice, **3:7, 4:19, 7:31, 10:14, 14:16, 14:35, 14:36, 14:38, 19:22, 19:32, 22:9**
Tort, **14:7, 18:37, 21:25**
Trustee, **18:8**

ENGLAND
Statutes, **18:7**

ENTRY
Jurisdiction, **21:42**

EQUAL PROTECTION
Jurisdiction, **16:6**
Public policy, **14:3**
Race, **14:3, 19:12**
Sex, **14:3, 19:12**

EQUIPMENT
Trust, **1:56, 11:5, 21:22**

ESTATE TAX
Annuity trusts, **7:10**
Basis, **8:25, 13:12**
Beneficiaries, **7:10, 24:10, 24:12**
Charitable contributions, **8:25**
Charitable lead trusts, **7:10, 24:10**
Charitable remainder trusts, **24:10**
Charitable trusts, **7:10**
Deductions, **24:10, 24:12**
Exemption, **7:10**
Expenses, **13:12**
Federal, **7:9, 7:10, 8:25, 24:10**
Gift tax, **8:25**
Gifts, **8:25, 13:12, 24:10, 24:12**
Grantor, **24:10, 24:12**
Income tax, **7:9, 8:25, 13:12, 24:10, 24:12**
Internal Revenue Code, **8:25, 24:10, 24:12**
Liability, **13:12, 24:12**
Life expectancy, **24:10**
Notice, **8:25**
Payment, **8:25, 24:12**
Percentage, **8:25, 24:10**
Rate, **24:10**
Tables, **24:10**
Trustee, **7:9, 8:25, 24:10**
Trusts, **7:9 to 24:10, 24:12**
Valuation, **8:25**

ETHICS
Reporting, **6:1**

EVIDENCE
Acceptance, **18:6, 21:23**
Admissions, **7:19**
Bona fide purchaser, **18:21**
Disclaimer, **18:6**
Documentary evidence, **21:42**
Inclusion, **18:6**
Intent, **15:11, 21:34**
Judgment, **2:12, 18:6, 18:8, 21:3, 21:23, 25:2**
Trustees, **4:18, 9:11, 12:7**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Weight, **5:10, 9:11, 13:4, 18:20**
Witnesses, **21:23**

EXCESS
Charitable trusts, **4:22, 7:40, 10:2, 10:34, 10:43**
Compensation, **1:8, 1:56, 4:17 to 4:19, 4:21, 4:22, 7:11, 7:16, 7:31, 7:40, 8:3, 8:27, 9:20, 9:30, 10:4, 10:39, 12:3, 22:9, 24:3, 24:6, 24:9**
Passive income, **9:16, 10:12, 11:22**

EXCISE TAX
Charitable trusts, **4:22, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:43**
Estate tax, **7:10**
Gift tax, **10:31**
Private foundations, **7:1, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 8:21, 8:27, 10:1, 10:3, 10:4, 10:6, 10:11, 10:19, 10:22, 10:23, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:43, 24:7**

EXECUTION
Consideration, **3:7**
Creditors, **15:14, 18:8**
Damages, **18:8**
Judgment, **2:12, 4:1, 4:3, 15:14, 18:8**
Title, **18:8**
Trust, **1:6, 2:12, 4:3**

EXEMPT STATUS
Advance ruling, **7:12**
Adverse determination, **7:36, 7:40, 16:27**
Amateur sports competition, **7:5, 8:1, 8:28**
Annual returns, **7:1, 7:2, 7:27, 7:40, 9:29, 16:26, 16:30, 19:31, 19:32, 22:15**
Appeal procedures, **7:36, 10:18**
Application, **7:3 to 7:5, 7:11, 7:18 to 7:25, 7:30 to 7:32, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:40, 8:5 to 9:5, 9:28, 9:29, 10:1, 14:3, 14:16, 14:38, 24:2, 24:5**
Assets, **2:2, 2:24, 2:25, 2:29, 4:21, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:11, 7:13, 7:22, 7:27, 7:31, 8:2, 8:28, 9:28 to 9:30, 10:3, 10:29, 10:31, 10:43, 12:7, 12:22, 16:26, 21:13, 22:14, 22:19, 23:1, 23:8, 24:2, 24:10, 24:12**
Benevolent life insurance associations, **7:22**
Black lung benefits trusts, **7:31**
Boards of trade, **7:14, 7:18, 7:40, 26:2, 26:11**
Business leagues, **7:14, 7:18, 7:40, 11:12, 26:2, 26:11**
Campaign activities, **7:26, 8:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:20, 20:3**
Cemetery companies, **7:1, 7:14, 7:23, 7:40, 27:5, 27:11**

EXEMPT STATUS—Cont'd
Charitable organizations, **2:28, 4:17, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13 to 7:15, 7:39, 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:4 to 8:9, 8:28, 9:2, 9:29, 10:1, 10:31, 11:27, 12:6, 12:8, 12:22, 13:5, 24:2**
Charitable purpose, **10:31, 11:27, 12:6**
Charitable trusts, **1:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:43, 14:6**
Churches, **7:1, 7:5, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:4, 9:29, 11:1, 11:4, 13:5, 16:1, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:30**
Commercial activities, **4:21, 11:4, 11:12, 12:4, 12:5, 12:7, 12:22**
Conventions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:17, 7:40, 9:29, 16:26, 16:30**
Cooperatives, **7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 7:40, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19**
Country clubs, **7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 23:5**
Credit union, **7:31, 7:32**
Crop financing organizations, **7:31**
Day care centers, **1:2, 2:25, 21:18**
Declaratory judgment, **7:37, 7:38, 7:40, 16:27**
Denial, **7:19, 7:33, 10:1, 12:6, 12:22, 14:3**
Development corporations, **7:18**
Disclosure, **7:39, 7:40, 9:29, 9:30, 12:12, 13:5, 16:27, 20:13, 25:12**
Discrimination, **7:19, 8:5, 8:6, 10:18, 14:3, 14:38, 19:5, 19:6, 19:12, 23:5, 23:10, 23:15**
Educational organizations, **7:30, 8:5 to 9:5**
Exceptions, **7:14, 8:28, 9:29, 12:18, 12:22**
Excess benefit transactions, **7:16, 9:2**
Family foundations, **7:8, 24:2, 24:5, 24:10, 24:12**
Feeder organizations, **7:40**
Filing requirements, **7:27, 9:29, 16:26**
Fraternal societies, **7:1, 7:20, 23:11, 23:15**
Fraternities, **7:19, 8:6, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Fund-raising activities, **7:13, 7:39, 21:18**
Grant programs, **10:21**
Grass roots lobbying, **8:8, 12:11, 12:18, 12:22**
Group exemption letter, **7:4, 7:5, 7:40, 9:29**
Health maintenance organizations, **8:5, 21:21**
Horticultural organizations, **7:17, 26:2, 26:11**
Hospitals, **1:2, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:30, 7:31, 7:39, 8:5, 9:29, 9:30, 11:12, 13:5, 21:2, 21:13, 21:14, 21:18, 21:21, 21:46**
Income tax, **1:5, 2:4, 2:27, 4:21, 7:5, 7:9, 7:25, 7:27, 7:32, 7:39, 9:5, 11:1, 11:12, 12:5, 13:5, 16:1, 16:27, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2, 26:5**
Individual practice associations, **21:21**
Labor organizations, **20:13, 20:19, 25:11, 25:12**

EXEMPT STATUS—Cont'd
Lobbying activities, **7:5, 7:15, 7:18, 7:40, 8:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12**
Loss of, **4:16, 7:1, 7:33 to 7:35, 11:1, 12:1 to 12:4, 12:9, 12:12**
Museums, **8:6, 18:3**
Mutual irrigation, **7:22**
Necessity, **14:3**
Nonprofit organizations, **1:2, 1:5, 2:25, 2:27 to 2:29, 4:19, 4:21, 7:1, 7:3, 7:12, 7:14, 7:31, 7:33, 7:40, 11:1, 12:1 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:18, 12:20, 12:22, 14:6, 14:16, 14:38, 20:13, 20:19, 21:46, 23:1**
Obtaining, **1:5, 2:27, 2:28, 11:1, 11:12, 16:1, 23:11, 23:15**
Penalties, **2:29, 4:16, 7:1, 7:6, 7:31, 7:40, 14:16, 21:18, 21:46**
Penalty tax, **4:17, 4:21, 7:16, 7:40, 9:2, 10:43, 12:20**
Physician-hospital organizations, **21:21**
Political activities, **7:5, 7:18, 7:26, 7:40, 8:4, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 20:3, 20:19, 26:11**
Prevention of cruelty, **2:4, 7:5, 7:24, 23:15**
Private foundations, **1:5, 4:16, 4:17, 4:21, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:10, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:28, 10:1, 10:3, 10:16, 10:18, 10:21, 10:29 to 10:31, 10:43, 12:11, 12:20, 24:10**
Private operating foundations, **7:8, 10:1, 10:43**
Professional organizations, **26:2, 26:5, 26:11**
Prohibited transactions, **7:35**
Property taxes, **2:27, 21:46**
Public charities, **2:25, 4:16, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:16, 7:40, 8:1, 8:28, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:8, 9:27 to 9:30, 10:1, 10:31, 10:43, 24:2, 24:12**
Public policy limitation, **12:8**
Purposes, **1:2, 1:5, 2:2, 2:4, 2:24, 2:25, 2:29, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:21, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:14, 7:15, 7:18 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31 to 7:34, 7:38 to 7:40, 8:1, 8:2, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:28, 9:4, 9:5, 10:1, 10:3, 10:16, 10:29, 10:31, 10:43, 11:1, 11:4, 11:12, 11:27, 12:1, 12:2, 12:4 to 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:22, 13:5, 14:16, 16:1, 16:26, 19:6, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 21:46, 22:14, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:8, 23:11, 23:15, 24:2, 24:10, 24:12, 25:11, 26:11, 27:5, 27:7, 27:11**
Qualifying distributions, **10:3, 10:29, 10:43**
Religious organizations, **2:25, 9:4, 14:38, 16:1, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:30**
Reporting requirements, **4:17, 7:1, 7:6, 7:14, 7:40, 10:1, 16:1, 16:26, 19:31**
Retroactive recognition, **7:5**
Revocation, **7:33, 12:20, 16:27**

EXEMPT STATUS—Cont'd
Schools, **2:25, 7:1, 7:5, 7:11, 7:13, 7:28, 7:29, 7:39, 7:40, 8:6, 9:5, 9:30, 11:1, 13:5, 19:5, 19:6, 19:12, 19:31, 19:32, 23:4, 23:11, 23:15**
Scientific, **2:4, 7:5, 7:20, 7:24, 8:1, 8:2, 8:7, 8:28, 11:4, 11:22, 12:11, 23:7, 23:15**
Service organizations, **7:3, 7:30, 11:12, 21:18**
Social clubs, **1:2, 7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 8:6, 11:27, 14:3, 14:38, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Social welfare organizations, **7:1, 7:15, 7:40**
Sororities, **7:19, 8:6, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Split-interest trusts, **1:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:30, 10:43**
Stock ownership, **7:25, 22:19**
Subsidiaries, **11:1**
Technical assistance, **12:18, 12:22**
Telephone companies, **7:22**
Title holding companies, **7:31**
Transactions with members, **7:25, 23:4, 23:15**
Tuition programs, **7:29**
Unemployment benefit trusts, **7:31**
Unrelated business taxable income, **7:1, 7:5, 7:34, 7:40, 8:7, 10:3, 10:43, 11:1, 11:4, 11:12, 11:21 to 11:23, 11:27, 16:27, 16:30, 18:3, 19:31, 19:32, 21:18, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**
Volunteer fire companies, **7:14, 7:15, 7:40**

EXEMPTIONS
Income tax, **11:35**
Taxation, **11:35, 16:25, 21:20**

EXPENSES
Accounting, **6:1, 6:4, 6:8, 6:10, 6:12, 7:29, 10:10, 22:15**
Actions, **1:61, 3:10, 4:13, 4:22, 8:3, 15:14, 21:39, 24:6**
Administration, **1:7, 1:8, 2:15, 2:25, 24:3, 24:11**
Agent, **1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 4:13, 8:3, 15:14, 22:4, 24:3, 24:6, 24:11**
Allocation, **7:25, 10:9, 11:9, 12:16, 17:2 to 17:4, 22:15**
Annuities, **7:29**
Assessments, **1:60, 2:12, 7:18, 7:22, 7:26, 7:31, 7:40, 17:2, 17:10, 20:9**
Capital gains, **7:22, 10:3, 10:23**
Charitable trusts, **4:22, 7:40, 10:3**
Compensation, **1:7, 1:8, 1:26, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 2:12, 2:15, 3:10, 4:22, 5:9, 7:13, 7:21, 7:31, 7:40, 8:3, 9:30, 10:7, 10:22, 12:16, 24:3, 24:6**
Contract, **1:60, 1:61, 2:12, 7:22, 17:2, 22:4, 24:3**
Debts, **4:22, 7:26, 15:14, 22:18**
Defense, **2:15, 4:13, 8:3, 24:6**

EXPENSES—Cont'd
Education, **6:1, 7:13, 7:21, 7:29, 8:8, 10:23, 12:19, 24:8**
Enforcement, **1:61, 4:22**
Estate tax, **13:12**
Health Care, **2:25, 7:31**
Income tax, **1:7, 4:13, 6:12, 7:25, 7:39, 8:3, 8:10, 10:22, 13:8, 13:12, 18:27, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8**
Indemnity, **4:13**
Instructions, **4:12**
Insurance, **4:13, 5:9, 7:15, 7:18, 7:21, 7:22, 7:31, 7:39, 17:2 to 17:4, 23:4, 24:3**
Lease, **2:12, 2:15, 4:22, 6:1, 7:31, 10:7, 11:33, 17:3, 17:4, 17:10, 24:3**
Mortgage, **2:12, 2:15, 11:33, 17:2, 17:4**
Operating costs, **10:24**
Payment, **2:12, 2:15, 2:25, 4:13, 7:15, 7:18, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:39, 8:10, 10:7, 10:10, 10:22, 11:33, 12:19, 13:8, 15:14, 22:18, 24:3, 24:6**
Principal, **1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 6:4, 7:15, 7:18, 7:26, 8:3, 9:30, 10:23, 13:12, 20:15, 22:4, 22:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11**
Readjustment, **7:21**
Recovery, **18:27, 21:39**
Sale, **2:12, 6:1, 7:22, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 8:10, 10:3, 10:23, 11:3, 11:9, 11:30, 15:14, 20:9, 22:4, 22:15, 24:3**
Stock, **1:26, 1:54, 2:15, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 8:10, 22:4, 22:15, 22:18, 24:3, 24:8**
Tort, **17:2, 21:39**
Trustees, **1:7, 1:8, 1:56, 4:22, 7:13, 8:3, 9:30, 13:12, 24:3**

EXPERIENCE
Compensation, **12:3**
Trustee, **4:8, 10:19**

EXPERT
Witnesses, **21:28**

EXPERT TESTIMONY
Purpose, **21:41**

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS
Articles of incorporation, **24:5, 24:6, 24:9**
Bylaws, **24:3, 24:5**
Charitable contribution deduction, **24:1, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Charitable lead trusts, **24:10**
Charitable remainder trusts, **24:10**
Charitable trust, **1:3, 1:64, 24:1 to 24:4, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12**
Community foundations, **24:11**

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS—Cont'd
Declaration of trust, **24:2, 24:4, 24:9**
Directors, **1:64, 24:2, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11, 24:12**
Fund raising, **13:14, 24:11**
Gifts, **1:64, 24:1, 24:10 to 24:12**
Nature, **1:3, 1:64, 24:1, 24:11**
Nonprofit corporation, **1:3, 1:64, 24:1 to 24:3, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12**
Organization, **1:3, 1:64, 24:1 to 24:3, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11, 24:12**
Private foundation, **1:3, 7:8, 24:1, 24:6 to 24:12**
Private operating foundation, **7:8, 13:14, 24:1, 24:7, 24:8**
Public charity, **1:3, 7:8, 13:14, 24:1, 24:8 to 24:12**
Tax-exempt, **7:8, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5, 24:10, 24:12**
Testamentary trust, **24:4, 24:12**

FEDERAL COURTS
Jurisdiction, **4:15, 14:6, 16:6, 18:8**

FEEDER ORGANIZATION
Income tax, **12:5**

FEES
Costs, **1:35, 2:25, 7:18, 11:9, 18:22, 20:19, 21:21, 22:4, 23:7**
Income tax, **4:13, 8:3, 10:22, 11:13, 11:31, 11:35, 20:5, 20:19, 24:6**
Trustees, **8:3, 9:11**

FIDUCIARIES
Conditions, **5:16**
Contracts, **1:4, 5:16**
Corporate directors, **1:4, 4:4, 5:16**
Good faith, **5:2**
Internal Revenue Service, **5:16**
Joint tenants, **1:4**
Loyalty, **4:4**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Trustees, **4:2, 6:2, 9:30**

FINES
Income tax, **8:3, 24:6**
Investments, **8:3, 24:6**
Termination, **17:3, 17:4**
Trustees, **8:3**

FLORIDA
Accounting, **14:28**
Statutes, **14:28, 18:11**
Trust, **18:11**

FORECLOSURE
Mortgage, **17:5**
Principal, **11:24**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Conditions, **15:17**

FOREIGN STATES
Jurisdiction, **18:8**

FORMALITIES
Trusts, **13:11**

FOUNDATIONS
Advantages, **8:27, 8:28, 13:14, 24:2, 24:5, 24:12**
Deviation, **10:20**
Exemption, **1:7, 4:20, 4:21, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:10, 7:31, 7:40, 10:16, 12:11, 24:2, 24:5**
Features, **9:20**
Gifts, **1:64, 7:40, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:25, 8:28, 9:20, 10:12, 10:23, 13:1, 18:19, 24:1, 24:10 to 24:12**
Private, **1:3 to 1:5, 1:7, 2:23, 4:5, 4:9, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:20, 4:21, 6:1, 6:9, 6:12, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:10, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13 to 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:20, 10:1 to 10:32, 10:34 to 10:43, 12:11, 12:20, 13:1, 13:11, 13:14, 18:1, 18:19, 24:1, 24:3, 24:6 to 24:12**
Trusts, **1:3 to 1:5, 1:7, 1:64, 7:7, 7:9, 7:10, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:20, 8:21, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:34, 10:43, 13:11, 24:3, 24:4, 24:10 to 24:12**

FRANCHISES
Income, **2:15, 22:19**
Principal, **22:19**

FRATERNITIES
Alcoholic beverages, **23:11, 23:12, 23:15**
Annual dues, **7:19, 23:7**
Charitable contributions, **23:14, 23:15**
Charitable purposes, **11:29, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15**
Educational purpose, **8:6**
Hazing, **23:13, 23:15**
Initiation fees, **7:19, 23:7**
Liability, **23:12, 23:13, 23:15**
Right of association, **19:18, 23:1, 23:2, 23:11, 23:15**
Tax deduction, **23:14**
Tax-exempt status, **7:19, 8:6, 23:1, 23:5 to 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Taxation, **23:4**

FRAUD
Characterization, **22:7**

FRAUD—Cont'd
Contracts, **13:9**
Conveyance, **15:14**
Creditors, **15:14**
Delivery, **18:16**
Gifts, **18:16**
Indebtedness, **17:6, 22:7, 25:4**
Interest, **16:4, 18:7, 22:7, 25:4**
Investment, **18:6, 22:7**
Presumption, **18:7**
Remedies, **18:7**
Rescission, **18:6**
Statute of Limitations, **18:6, 18:7**
Successors, **15:14**
Support, **2:25, 18:6, 18:7, 18:16**
Title, **1:41, 18:6, 18:7, 18:16**
Trustee, **1:41**
Waiver, **17:6**
Wife, **18:6, 18:7**

FUND RAISING
Charitable contribution deduction, **13:2 to 13:5, 13:10, 13:12**
Charitable foundation, **13:13, 13:14**
Charitable trust, **13:11 to 24:11**
Deferred giving, **13:1, 13:3**
Disclosure requirements, **13:5, 13:6**
Family foundations, **13:14, 24:11**
For-profit, **21:18**
Membership dues, **7:26, 13:8, 20:5, 20:19**
Permits, **13:2, 13:9, 13:12**
Pooled income fund, **13:3, 13:10**
Private operating foundation, **13:14**
Procedures, **13:1, 13:11, 21:18**
Professional solicitors, **2:26, 13:9**
Public charity, **13:1, 13:2, 13:10, 13:12 to 13:14, 20:9, 20:19, 21:18, 24:11**
Radio solicitation, **13:7**
Solicitations, **2:26, 13:6, 13:7, 13:9**
Tax-exempt status, **7:26, 13:5, 20:19, 21:18**
Telephone solicitation, **13:7**
Television solicitation, **13:7**
Valuation, **13:4**

GAS
Depletion, **8:19**
Term, **8:19, 10:14**

GENERAL POWERS
Trustees, **16:12, 16:20**

GEORGIA
Statutes, **18:11**

GEORGIA—Cont'd
Trust, **18:11**

GIFT TAX
Amount, **7:29, 8:24, 8:25, 18:19**
Annual exclusion, **7:29**
Annuities, **7:29**
Annuity trusts, **8:24**
Basis, **8:25, 18:19**
Charitable contributions, **8:24, 8:25**
Charitable deduction, **8:25, 18:19**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24**
Charitable trusts, **1:5, 10:31**
Completed gifts, **7:29**
Credits, **7:29**
Deductions, **1:5**
Estate tax, **8:25**
Exclusion, **7:29**
Income interests, **1:5**
Income tax, **1:5, 8:24, 8:25, 18:19**
Interest, **1:5, 7:29, 8:24, 8:25, 10:31, 18:19**
Payment, **7:29, 8:24, 8:25**
Real property, **18:19**
Remainder, **8:24, 8:25, 18:19**
Return, **10:31**
Stock, **10:31**
Trusts, **1:5, 8:24, 10:31**
Tuition, **7:29**
Valuation, **8:24, 8:25**
Waiver, **7:29**
Will, **1:5, 7:29, 8:24, 8:25, 10:31, 18:19**

GIFTS
Acceptance, **9:13, 18:16**
Appreciated stock, **8:10**
Attorney, **2:12, 13:1**
Burden of proof, **18:16**
Capital gain property, **8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:28, 13:4**
Charitable Contributions, **7:39, 7:40, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:18, 8:19, 8:25, 8:28, 13:2, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8**
Charitable contribution deductions, **7:40, 8:10, 18:40, 24:1, 24:10**
Charitable trusts, **1:64, 7:40**
Consideration, **8:10, 8:19, 9:13, 18:16**
Deductibility, **13:2**
Defined, **1:64, 8:25, 8:28, 9:15, 9:20**
Delivery, **18:16**
Estate tax, **8:25, 13:12, 24:10, 24:12**
Future interest, **8:18**
Gift tax, **7:29, 8:25, 18:19**

GIFTS—Cont'd
Income interest, **8:10, 8:18, 8:28, 18:19, 24:10 to 24:12**
Intent, **7:40**
Less than an entire interest, **8:18**
Minors, **21:46**
Parent, **21:46**
Partial interest, **8:18, 8:19**
Presumption, **20:5**
Qualified appreciated stock, **8:10**
Remainder interest, **8:10, 8:18, 8:19, 8:25, 8:28, 18:19, 24:10, 24:12**
Requisites, **18:16**
Services, **1:64, 2:12, 7:39, 8:10, 8:28, 9:14, 9:15, 9:33, 13:2, 13:5, 18:40, 21:46**
Spouse, **21:41, 21:46**
Tangible personal property, **8:10, 8:18, 8:28, 13:2**
Trustees, **1:64, 9:20, 9:33, 13:12, 18:40**
Unitrusts, **8:25**
Valuation, **8:13, 8:25, 13:4**

GOOD FAITH
Corporate officers, **4:11, 4:20, 5:2, 6:1**
Immunity, **1:36, 1:54, 1:56, 4:14**
Trustees, **1:43, 1:56, 4:2, 4:11, 8:3, 9:20, 18:7**

GOVERNING LAW
Income, **8:25, 8:26**
Power of appointment, **8:25**
Principal, **8:25, 8:26**
Tax, **8:25, 8:26**

GOVERNMENT
Promotion, **8:5**
Trustee, **1:7, 18:8**

GRASS ROOTS LOBBYING
Allocation of expenditures, **12:16**
Exceptions, **12:18, 12:22**
Exempt status, **8:8, 12:11, 12:18, 12:22**
Expenses, **8:8, 12:16**
Members, **8:8, 12:13, 12:15, 12:16, 12:18, 12:22, 20:2**
Political campaigns, **12:11**

GROSS NEGLIGENCE
Trustee, **4:8, 4:22**

GUARANTEED ANNUITY INTEREST
Gift tax, **18:19**

GUARDIAN
Consent, **21:27, 21:29, 21:36, 21:46**
Distinction, **21:46**
Good faith, **1:52**

GUARDIAN—Cont'd
Income, **21:46**
Parties, **21:46**
Third parties, **21:46**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Payment, **14:16**

HAWAII
Investment, **18:6**
Statutes, **18:6**

HEALTH
Charitable trusts, **1:5**
Expenses, **2:25, 6:1, 7:18, 7:21, 7:31, 7:39, 21:39**
Hospitals, **4:10, 6:1, 7:31, 7:39, 8:5, 9:6, 11:12, 21:2, 21:3, 21:5, 21:6, 21:8, 21:9, 21:11 to 21:15, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 21:22, 21:24, 21:25, 21:29, 21:30, 21:33 to 21:35, 21:39, 21:43, 21:45, 21:46**
Promotion, **1:5, 8:5**
Trustee, **1:5**

HEARINGS
Dismissal, **19:14**
Misconduct, **19:14**
Notice, **19:14**

HEIRS
Construction, **18:6**
Insurance, **18:7, 18:8, 18:21**
Probate, **18:7, 24:10**

HISTORY
Statute, **16:1, 18:1, 18:6 to 18:8, 18:21, 19:29**

HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATIONS
Condominium associations, **17:1 to 17:10**
Exempt function income, **17:8, 17:10**
Liabilities, **17:7, 17:8**
Members, **17:6 to 17:8, 17:10**
Planned unit developments, **17:1, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10**
Uniform Common Interest Ownership Act, **17:1, 17:5, 17:10**

HOSPITALS
Abandonment, **21:40, 21:46**
Abortions, **21:35, 21:46**
Abuse, **1:2, 4:10, 21:8, 21:10, 21:19, 21:42 to 21:44, 21:46**
Accreditation, **21:4, 21:5, 21:21, 21:31, 21:42, 21:46**
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, **21:26**
Admission, **21:9, 21:10, 21:23, 21:32, 21:42**
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, **21:10**
Antitrust, **21:9, 21:12, 21:24, 21:46**

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Artificial insemination, **21:38, 21:46**
Autopsies, **21:41**
Battery, **21:27**
Birth, **21:38, 21:39, 21:46**
Blood transfusions, **21:26, 21:34, 21:46**
Burn injuries, **21:43**
Business income, **11:12, 11:35**
Bylaws, **1:1, 4:10, 7:13, 21:5, 21:22, 21:23, 21:46**
Causes of action, **21:39, 21:46**
Certificate of need, **21:9**
Charitable immunity, **21:25**
Child abuse, **21:10, 21:43, 21:44, 21:46**
Childbirth, **21:35**
Children, **9:6, 21:6, 21:15, 21:38, 21:44**
Communicable diseases, **21:43, 21:45, 21:46**
Community Health Needs Assessments, **21:14**
Compulsory sterilization, **21:36**
Confidentiality, **21:11, 21:31**
Consent, **21:10, 21:22, 21:27 to 21:30, 21:34 to 21:38, 21:41, 21:42, 21:46**
Controlled Substances Act, **21:8, 21:46**
Controlled substances, **21:8, 21:46**
Conversion, **21:19**
Damages, **21:24, 21:25, 21:33, 21:36, 21:39, 21:41, 21:44, 21:46**
Dead bodies, **21:41**
Death, **7:31, 21:41, 21:46**
Developmentally Disabled Bill of Rights and Assistance Act, **21:11**
Diagnosis Related Group, **21:5, 21:46**
Discharge, **21:16, 21:40, 21:42**
Disclosure, **6:1, 7:39, 9:29, 9:30, 13:5, 21:10, 21:15, 21:28**
Diseases, **9:6, 11:12, 21:26, 21:42, 21:43, 21:45, 21:46**
Dividends, **7:31, 11:35, 21:18**
Doctors, **21:18, 21:20 to 21:23, 21:46**
Drug abusers, **21:10**
Drugs, **21:2, 21:8, 21:11, 21:21, 21:46**
Due process, **21:3, 21:23, 21:35, 21:36, 21:46**
Duty to treat, **21:40, 21:46**
Emergency medical conditions, **21:16**
Emergency treatment, **21:32, 21:42**
Establishment, **21:9**
Exempt status, **1:2, 7:6, 7:11, 7:13, 7:30, 7:31, 7:39, 8:5, 9:29, 9:30, 11:12, 13:5, 21:2, 21:13, 21:14, 21:18, 21:21, 21:46**
Exemption, **7:11, 7:31, 9:29, 21:14, 21:20, 21:21, 21:46**
Family planning, **21:37, 21:46**

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Financial Assistance Policy, **21:14 to 21:16**
For-profit, **1:1, 1:2, 4:10, 6:1, 7:13, 11:12, 21:13, 21:18, 21:19**
Fraud, **21:7**
Governmental regulations, **21:8**
Health Care Quality Improvement Act, **21:12**
Health care provider systems, **21:21**
Health maintenance organizations, **4:10, 8:5, 21:19, 21:21**
Health Systems Agency, **21:9**
Hill-Burton Act, **21:9**
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, **21:9**
Immunity, **21:24 to 21:26, 21:44, 21:46**
In vitro fertilization, **21:38**
Incompetents, **21:29**
Individual practice associations, **21:21**
Informed consent, **21:28, 21:36**
Insurance programs, **21:9**
Inurement, **21:46**
Licensing, **21:3, 21:8**
Licensure, **21:3, 21:23**
Medicaid, **21:4, 21:6, 21:7, 21:9, 21:16, 21:18, 21:36, 21:46**
Medical records, **21:42, 21:43, 21:46**
Medical research, **7:6, 7:11, 9:3, 9:6, 9:33, 21:17**
Medical staff, **11:12, 21:1, 21:5, 21:8, 21:21 to 21:25, 21:42, 21:46**
Medicare, **21:2, 21:4, 21:5, 21:7 to 21:9, 21:16, 21:18, 21:42, 21:46**
Mentally ill, **21:11, 21:34, 21:40, 21:43, 21:46**
Minors, **21:25, 21:30, 21:35, 21:37, 21:44, 21:46**
National Health Planning and Resources Development Act, **21:9**
Negligence, **21:25, 21:26**
Nonprofit hospitals, **1:1, 1:2, 4:10, 11:12, 21:1, 21:12, 21:13, 21:17 to 21:19, 21:25, 21:36, 21:46**
Organizational structure, **7:11, 21:1**
Patient records, **21:10**
Patient/physician relationship, **21:32**
Patients, **9:6, 11:12, 11:35, 21:2, 21:4, 21:5, 21:7, 21:8, 21:11, 21:12, 21:14 to 21:18, 21:21, 21:22, 21:25, 21:26, 21:31 to 21:34, 21:40, 21:42, 21:46**
Peer Review Improvement Act, **21:5**
Pharmaceutical services, **21:8**
Physician recruitment, **21:46**
Physician-hospital organizations, **21:21**
Planning, **21:9, 21:37, 21:42, 21:46**
Privacy, **21:25, 21:27, 21:29, 21:31, 21:34, 21:36 to 21:38, 21:44 to 21:46**

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Procreation, **21:36, 21:37**
Professional review committees, **21:24**
Property tax exemption, **21:20**
Public charities, **4:10, 7:6, 9:3, 9:6, 9:17, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33, 21:1**
Records, **6:1, 9:30, 21:4, 21:8, 21:10, 21:11, 21:22, 21:23, 21:31, 21:42, 21:43, 21:46**
Regulation, **1:2, 21:2, 21:3, 21:46**
Religion, **8:5, 21:34**
Reorganizations, **21:18, 21:46**
Reporting requirements, **7:6, 21:43**
Right of privacy, **21:27, 21:29, 21:34, 21:46**
Right to die, **21:34**
Right to refuse, **21:11, 21:31, 21:34, 21:46**
Staff privileges, **21:22 to 21:24, 21:46**
State Health Planning and Development Agency, **21:9**
Statute of limitations, **21:25, 21:46**
Sterilization, **21:36, 21:39, 21:46**
Strict liability, **21:26**
Surrogate parenting, **21:38, 21:46**
Terminally ill, **21:34**
Tort liability, **21:25**
Treatment, **7:6, 9:6, 11:12, 21:5, 21:6, 21:8, 21:10, 21:11, 21:16, 21:21, 21:25, 21:27 to 21:34, 21:39, 21:40, 21:42, 21:43, 21:46**
Tumors, **21:43**
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, **21:41, 21:46**
Uniform Brain Death Act, **21:41**
Uniform Determination of Death Act, **21:41, 21:46**
Unrelated business income, **11:12, 11:35**
Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations, **21:5**
Vicarious liability, **21:25, 21:46**
Wounds, **21:43**
Wrongful birth, **21:39, 21:46**
Wrongful life, **21:39, 21:46**
Wrongful pregnancy, **21:39, 21:46**

HUMANITARIAN
Charitable, **13:12, 24:1, 24:7, 24:12**

HUSBAND
Charitable contributions, **7:40**
Deficiencies, **7:40**
Gifts, **7:40, 21:46**
Penalties, **7:40, 21:46**
Presumption, **21:38**
Release, **21:46**
Remedies, **7:38, 7:40**
Sales, **7:40, 21:46**

HUSBAND—Cont'd
Third party, **21:38**
Trusts, **7:40**

IDENTIFICATION
Fund, **8:10, 9:30, 13:4, 20:2**
Income tax, **8:10**
Trustee, **7:11**

ILLINOIS
Accounting, **14:28**
Statutes, **14:28, 16:18**

IMMUNITY
Contracts, **14:38, 19:32, 21:46**
Investments, **4:22**
Tort, **14:7 to 19:8, 19:28, 21:25, 21:26, 21:46**
Trustees, **1:47, 1:56, 4:22**

INCOME
Accounting, **6:3, 6:4, 6:8 to 6:12, 7:29, 8:22, 9:23, 9:29, 10:10, 10:32, 22:15**
Animals, **2:4, 7:5, 7:24, 8:10, 8:28, 10:22, 11:10, 11:29, 23:15**
Annuities, **7:29, 11:18, 11:22**
Attorneys, **4:13, 8:3, 24:3, 24:6**
Bonds, **1:45, 2:15, 7:21, 11:12, 12:21, 12:22, 14:25, 22:14, 24:3**
Capital gains, **7:19, 7:22, 10:3, 10:23, 23:7**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Charitable trust, **1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:8, 1:64, 7:9 to 9:11, 9:23, 10:3, 10:30 to 10:32, 13:11, 13:12, 24:3, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12**
Compensation, **1:7, 1:8, 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:30, 1:32, 1:35, 1:43, 1:44, 1:54, 1:59, 2:15, 4:18, 4:19, 4:21, 7:13, 7:21, 7:31, 7:35, 7:40, 8:3, 9:20, 10:6, 10:7, 10:22, 11:5, 12:3, 16:30, 21:18, 24:3, 24:6, 24:9**
Compromise, **24:3**
Deferred compensation, **4:18**
Definition, **7:24, 9:5, 9:14, 10:3, 11:5, 11:10, 11:13, 11:18, 11:32, 11:35, 16:28, 21:15, 21:17, 22:14, 23:5**
Depreciation, **6:9, 8:21, 10:3, 10:23, 10:25, 11:9, 11:12, 11:22, 11:26, 11:33, 11:35, 13:2, 18:27, 20:9, 24:3**
Discretion, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 8:3, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 10:43, 22:5, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6**
Dividends, **1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:54, 1:64, 7:18, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:32, 9:16, 10:3, 10:12, 10:14, 11:18, 11:21, 11:22, 11:35, 12:2, 12:22, 20:5, 21:18, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19, 23:5, 23:8, 23:15**

INCOME—Cont'd
Expenses, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 2:15, 4:13, 6:4, 6:8, 6:10, 6:12, 7:13, 7:15, 7:18, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:3, 8:10, 10:3, 10:7 to 10:10, 10:22 to 10:24, 10:29, 11:3, 11:9, 11:28, 11:30, 11:33, 13:8, 13:12, 14:31, 17:10, 18:27, 20:9, 22:15, 23:4, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11**
Farming, **7:25**
Gas, **10:14**
Invasion, **21:46**
Leases, **10:6, 11:13, 11:19, 11:23**
Oil, **10:14**
Payments, **1:7, 4:18, 4:19, 4:21, 7:5, 7:18, 7:21, 7:25, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:3, 8:10, 8:21, 8:22, 9:19, 9:20, 9:22, 9:23, 10:3, 10:7, 10:14, 10:17, 10:19, 10:24, 11:1, 11:4, 11:14, 11:19 to 11:21, 11:24, 11:25, 12:3, 16:29, 21:46, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 23:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11, 27:5**
Profits, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:11, 1:43, 1:45, 7:15, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:34, 7:40, 8:4, 10:12, 11:1, 11:2, 11:18, 11:19, 11:24, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 12:4, 12:5, 14:25, 21:18, 22:14, 22:19, 23:7, 23:8**
Receipts, **6:10, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:13, 7:19, 7:23, 7:26, 7:27, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:29, 10:10, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 13:5, 16:29, 20:1, 20:3, 20:13, 20:17, 20:19, 21:18, 22:15, 23:4, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:15, 24:3, 27:8**
Settlement, **8:3, 10:31, 10:32, 24:6**
Statutes, **1:1, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:64, 2:4, 2:27, 4:13, 4:21, 21:46, 22:19**
Trusts, **1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:8, 1:64, 2:15, 7:7, 7:9, 7:10, 7:31, 7:35, 7:40, 8:20, 8:21, 8:24, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:34, 10:43, 11:5, 11:24, 11:32, 13:11, 24:3, 24:10 to 24:12**
Valuation, **8:13, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:25**

INCOME TAX
Accumulation, **12:5**
Adjusted Gross Income, **8:10, 24:8**
Adjustments, **8:10**
Advantages, **24:12**
Allocation, **7:25**
Annual returns, **6:9, 7:27**
Annuity, **8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 18:19, 24:10, 24:12**
Appraisal, **8:10**
Appreciation, **8:26**
Assessment, **13:8, 16:27**
Associations, **7:5, 7:25, 11:12, 11:31, 11:35, 13:8, 20:13, 20:19, 26:2**
Basis, **4:18, 6:12, 7:25, 8:25, 8:26, 9:5, 11:12, 11:13, 11:31, 11:35, 13:12, 16:1, 18:19, 18:27, 24:8, 26:5**

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Charitable contribution deductions, **1:5, 7:5, 8:10, 24:10**
Charitable contributions, **2:4, 7:5, 7:39, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:1, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8**
Charitable lead trusts, **24:10**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 24:10**
Charitable remainder unitrusts, **8:25**
Charitable trusts, **1:5, 13:11**
Children, **2:4, 7:5, 8:10, 10:22, 24:8**
Computation, **8:26, 10:22**
Cooperatives, **7:25**
Corporation, **1:5, 1:7, 2:4, 2:23, 2:27, 4:13, 4:21, 5:4, 6:12, 7:5, 8:3, 11:1, 11:12, 11:32, 13:11, 13:12, 20:1, 20:13, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:12**
Costs, **18:27, 20:19, 24:10**
Credits, **8:10**
Current income, **24:12**
Deductions, **1:5, 7:5, 7:25, 8:10, 11:32, 13:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Deferred compensation, **4:18**
Definitions, **16:1**
Depletion, **24:3**
Depreciation, **6:9, 11:12, 11:35, 18:27, 24:3**
Distributions, **1:7, 7:25, 8:3, 8:26, 24:6, 24:8**
Dividends, **7:25, 7:32, 11:35, 20:5**
Election, **7:5, 7:27, 20:1, 20:13, 20:19**
Estate tax, **7:9, 8:25, 13:12, 24:10, 24:12**
Estimated tax, **11:1**
Excess business holdings, **8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 24:3, 24:6**
Exempt status, **1:5, 2:4, 2:27, 4:21, 7:5, 7:9, 7:25, 7:27, 7:32, 7:39, 9:5, 11:1, 11:12, 12:5, 13:5, 16:1, 16:27, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2, 26:5**
Exemptions, **11:35**
Exercise, **4:18, 5:4, 8:25, 9:20, 11:35, 24:3**
Expenses, **1:7, 4:13, 6:12, 7:25, 7:39, 8:3, 8:10, 10:22, 13:8, 13:12, 18:27, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8**
Family foundations, **24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Fiduciary, **1:7, 4:18, 4:21, 5:4, 20:5, 24:3**
Filing, **7:25, 7:27, 7:32, 9:5, 16:27, 20:5, 24:8**
Fines, **8:3, 24:6**
Foundations, **1:5, 1:7, 2:23, 4:18, 4:21, 6:9, 6:12, 7:5, 7:9, 8:10, 8:25, 9:20, 10:22, 13:11, 18:19, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Gifts, **7:39, 8:10, 8:25, 9:20, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8, 13:12, 18:19, 20:5, 24:10, 24:12**
Gross income, **7:25, 8:10, 11:35, 20:19, 24:8**
Historic preservation, **18:27**
Income interests, **1:5, 13:11**
Information returns, **7:27, 16:27**

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Interest, **1:5, 4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 7:5, 7:25, 7:32, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:12, 11:32, 11:35, 13:11, 18:19, 20:5, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2**
Internal Revenue Code, **1:5, 1:7, 2:4, 2:23, 2:27, 4:18, 4:21, 8:3, 8:25, 11:32, 13:8, 16:1, 16:27, 20:1, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2**
Internal Revenue Service, **2:27, 6:9, 8:10, 8:25, 11:1, 16:27, 20:1, 24:8**
Jurisdiction, **8:3, 11:35**
Liability, **4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 6:9, 7:5, 8:3, 11:1, 11:32, 11:35, 12:5, 13:12, 16:27, 18:27, 24:3, 24:6, 24:12**
Local law, **11:35**
Losses, **11:31, 11:35**
Minimum investment return, **24:8**
Museums, **18:19, 18:27, 24:8**
Mutual fund, **24:10**
Net investment income, **11:1, 11:35, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 24:8**
Ordinary income, **8:10**
Partnership, **11:12, 11:32**
Patronage dividends, **7:25**
Payment, **4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 7:25, 7:39, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:20, 10:22, 13:6, 13:8, 16:1, 20:19, 24:3, 24:6, 24:12**
Penalty, **4:18, 4:21, 7:27, 7:39, 8:10, 13:5, 24:8**
Penalty tax, **4:18, 4:21, 24:8**
Principal, **1:7, 2:23, 7:27, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 13:12, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:12**
Private foundations, **1:5, 2:23, 4:18, 4:21, 6:9, 6:12, 7:5, 7:9, 8:10, 8:25, 9:20, 10:22, 13:11, 24:10**
Qualifying distributions, **24:8**
Rates, **11:1, 11:32, 18:27, 20:5, 24:10**
Regulations, **4:18, 8:10, 8:25, 8:26, 9:20, 11:13, 16:1, 20:1, 20:3, 20:13, 24:3, 24:8**
Remainders, **13:11**
Reserve, **7:25**
Return, **6:9, 7:5, 7:25, 7:27, 11:12, 11:32, 11:35, 13:8, 16:27, 20:1, 20:5, 20:13, 24:3, 24:8**
Sale, **4:18, 7:25, 8:10, 8:25, 8:26, 11:12, 11:13, 11:31, 11:35, 20:5, 20:19, 24:3**
Shareholders, **7:25**
Social clubs, **11:31, 11:35**
Stock, **7:25, 8:10, 11:12, 24:3, 24:8**
Tables, **8:24, 24:10**
Tax Years, **8:10, 24:8**
Taxable Income, **6:9, 7:5, 7:25, 7:27, 8:10, 8:24, 11:1, 11:12, 11:13, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 16:27, 18:27, 20:3, 20:19, 24:3, 24:10**

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Taxable year, **7:5, 7:25, 7:27, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:1, 11:32, 11:35, 20:3, 24:3, 24:8**
Tests, **11:12, 24:8**
Treasury regulations, **9:20, 16:1, 24:8**
Trust, **1:5, 1:7, 7:9, 7:39, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:1, 11:32, 13:11, 13:12, 18:19, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Trustees, **1:5, 1:7, 4:18, 8:3, 8:26, 9:20, 13:11, 13:12, 24:3**
Undistributed income, **8:3, 24:3, 24:6**
Unrelated business taxable income, **6:9, 7:5, 8:24, 11:1, 11:12, 11:13, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 16:27**
Withholding, **5:4**

INDEBTEDNESS
Default, **2:12, 11:24**
Payment, **2:12, 7:25, 11:24, 11:25, 11:33, 22:7, 22:14**

INDEMNITY
Agent, **4:13**
Contract, **21:21**
Expenses, **4:13**
Liability, **4:13**
Ownership, **18:23**

INDENTURE
Trust, **1:64, 8:2, 8:28**

INDIANA
Gift, **18:7**
Statutes, **18:7**

INSURANCE
Administration, **18:8, 21:9, 24:3**
Agent, **4:13, 18:7, 18:8, 21:25, 24:3**
Allocation, **17:2 to 17:4**
Assignment, **18:7**
Charitable trust, **24:3**
Claims, **7:31, 18:7, 18:8, 18:21, 21:5, 21:18, 21:25, 21:41, 24:3**
Class, **7:18, 7:31, 11:4**
Collections, **18:7, 18:8**
Contracts, **7:15, 8:4, 11:4**
Creditors, **18:8**
Exception, **7:1, 18:7, 18:8**
Goods, **7:39, 10:6, 11:4, 16:29, 18:7, 18:21, 23:4, 23:15**
Homicide, **21:41**
Income, **1:21, 2:4, 4:13, 7:1, 7:15, 7:18, 7:21, 7:22, 7:24, 7:31, 7:39, 8:4, 10:6, 10:14, 11:4, 16:29, 16:30, 21:15, 21:18, 23:4, 23:15, 24:3**
Investments, **7:22, 7:31, 10:14, 23:4, 23:15, 24:3**

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Liability insurance, **10:6, 17:3, 17:4, 21:25**
Life Insurance, **7:22, 10:14, 24:3**
Life insurance, **7:22, 10:14, 24:3**
Premiums, **7:22, 7:31, 7:39, 10:6, 21:21**
Principal, **7:15, 7:18, 21:15, 24:3, 25:2**
Receipts, **7:1, 7:31, 7:39, 16:29, 21:18, 23:4, 23:15, 24:3, 25:2**
Restrictions, **17:2 to 17:4, 18:7, 25:2**
Statutes, **2:4, 4:13, 4:14, 5:9, 17:2 to 17:4, 18:7, 21:25, 21:41**
Stock, **1:21, 7:31, 10:6, 10:14, 21:18, 24:3**
Support, **7:31, 16:29, 18:7, 18:8, 21:18, 21:23, 21:41**
Tort liability, **14:8, 19:8, 21:25**

INTENT
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Cy pres, **15:11, 18:18**
Investments, **4:12**
Trust, **1:2, 1:6, 1:60, 16:22, 16:26, 18:18**

INTEREST
Advances, **1:43, 19:32, 21:38**
Bonds, **1:45, 2:15, 11:12, 12:21, 12:22, 14:25, 21:44, 22:14, 24:3**
Breach of trust, **5:5**
Consent, **2:1, 4:3, 7:25, 10:39, 17:2, 18:10, 18:35, 21:10, 21:29, 21:34, 21:35, 21:38, 21:41, 21:46, 27:11**
Damages, **1:17, 1:59, 3:10, 4:13, 4:22, 5:5, 14:38, 17:7, 18:35, 21:41, 21:44, 21:46, 22:4**
Estate tax, **7:10, 8:25, 24:10, 24:12**
Federal tax, **1:8, 7:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:15, 7:18, 7:25, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:35, 7:40, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 10:2, 10:3, 10:14, 14:6, 16:30, 19:12, 19:32, 22:14, 24:3**
Gift tax, **1:5, 7:29, 8:24, 8:25, 10:31, 18:19**
Income, **1:1, 1:4, 1:5, 1:8, 1:11, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:59, 2:15, 4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 7:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:15, 7:18, 7:25, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:35, 7:40, 8:7, 8:10, 8:18, 8:20 to 8:26, 8:28, 9:11, 9:15, 9:16, 9:24, 10:2, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:9, 10:12, 10:14, 10:23, 10:24, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:34, 10:36, 10:43, 11:6, 11:9, 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 11:18, 11:20 to 11:22, 11:25, 11:32, 11:33, 11:35, 12:2, 12:12, 12:21, 12:22, 13:3, 13:11, 14:25, 16:25, 16:30, 17:10, 18:19, 19:32, 20:5, 21:15, 21:18, 21:46, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:4, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10 to 24:12, 26:2, 27:10**
Income tax, **1:5, 4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 7:5, 7:25, 7:32, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:12, 11:32, 11:35, 13:11, 18:19, 20:5, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2**

INTEREST—Cont'd
Liability for, **1:43, 1:50, 1:61, 1:62, 4:13, 4:15, 4:21, 4:22, 7:5, 7:31, 21:23, 21:41, 21:44, 21:46, 24:12, 25:4**
Mortgages, **11:25, 24:3**
Principal, **1:8, 1:45, 6:2, 7:15, 7:18, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 10:23, 11:25, 12:7, 12:9, 18:15, 19:32, 20:5, 21:15, 22:4, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19, 24:3, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12, 26:3**
Rates, **2:15, 9:11, 11:32, 20:5, 24:10**
Recovery, **18:7, 18:11, 18:28**
Reduction, **7:25, 11:9, 21:9**

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
Appeal, **7:36**
Definition, **6:1, 8:27, 9:4**
Origin, **5:16, 19:6**
Principles, **6:1, 6:10, 8:10**
Taxpayer, **6:9 to 6:11, 8:27, 8:28**

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Real estate, **1:56**

INVESTMENTS
Accounting, **6:3, 8:22, 10:10**
Administrators, **24:8**
Advice, **4:22, 8:27, 10:14**
Advisors, **8:27**
Agents, **24:3**
Approval, **10:10, 10:17, 24:8**
Bonds, **9:30, 24:3**
Breach of duty, **4:2**
Characterization, **22:7**
Charitable trusts, **4:22, 10:2, 10:43**
Commingling, **7:19, 23:15**
Consent, **4:3**
Contract, **7:22, 22:10, 24:3**
Court, **4:2 to 8:3, 22:10, 23:4, 24:6, 24:8**
Credits, **22:7, 22:10, 22:19**
Damages, **4:22**
Discretion, **1:8, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:27, 10:43, 22:7, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6**
Election, **8:28**
Enforcement, **4:22**
Examination, **11:35**
Expenses, **1:8, 4:12, 4:22, 7:22, 7:31, 8:3, 9:30, 10:9, 10:10, 10:22, 23:4, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8**
Fiduciary, **1:8, 4:3, 24:3**
Immunity, **4:22**
Income, **1:8, 6:3, 7:19, 7:22, 7:31, 7:32, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 10:1, 10:2, 10:9, 10:10, 10:14, 10:17, 10:22, 10:43, 11:18, 11:27, 11:35, 22:19, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10**
Inspection, **4:22, 9:30**
Insurance, **7:22, 7:31, 10:14, 23:4, 23:15, 24:3**
Interest, **1:8, 4:3, 4:22, 7:31, 7:32, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 10:2, 10:9, 10:14, 10:43, 11:18, 11:35, 22:7, 22:10, 22:19, 23:4, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10**
Liability, **1:8, 4:2, 4:3, 4:12, 4:22, 7:31, 8:3, 8:22, 10:43, 11:35, 23:15, 24:3, 24:6**
Life insurance, **7:22, 10:14, 24:3**
Limited partnership, **11:18**
Lists, **9:30, 11:18**
Loans, **7:31, 7:32, 10:14, 10:17, 23:4, 23:15**
Loyalty, **4:2, 4:3, 4:22**
Mortgages, **24:3**
Negligence, **4:2, 4:3, 4:22**
Partnerships, **9:30**
Personal property, **8:28, 11:27, 11:35**
Powers, **1:8, 4:2, 4:22, 7:31, 22:19, 24:3**
Principal, **1:8, 6:3, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 9:30, 12:14, 22:1, 22:10, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8**
Purchase, **4:3, 4:22, 10:14, 22:10, 22:19**
Real estate, **10:9**
Reasonable care, **1:8, 24:3**
Regulations, **1:8, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:27, 9:30, 10:14, 24:3, 24:8**
Release, **24:3**
Retention, **8:25**
Review, **10:17, 22:7**
Sales, **7:19, 11:35**
Securities, **7:32, 8:22, 8:28, 9:30, 10:14, 22:10, 22:19**
Skill, **4:3**
Standard of care, **4:2, 4:12, 4:22**
Statutes, **4:2, 4:22, 22:1, 22:10, 22:19**
Subsidiary, **24:8**
Supervision, **10:17**
Tax consequences, **23:4**
Trust, **1:8, 4:2, 4:3, 4:22, 7:31, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 9:30, 10:43, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10**
Trust instrument, **4:3, 7:31, 8:25, 8:26, 24:10**
Trustees, **1:8, 4:2, 4:3, 4:22, 8:3, 8:22, 8:26, 9:30, 24:3**
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, **4:12, 4:22**

ISRAEL
Trustee, **18:8**

JOINT VENTURE
Creation, **21:21**
Definition, **22:10**

JOINT VENTURE—Cont'd
Trustees, **18:7**

JUDGMENT CREDITORS
Remedies, **18:8**

JUDGMENTS
Agent, **4:13, 8:3, 18:8, 24:6**
Collection, **18:8**
Creditors, **18:8**
Evidence, **18:8**
Interest, **4:13**
Purposes, **4:13, 7:38, 8:3, 24:6**
Title, **18:8**
Trustees, **8:3**

JURISDICTION
Charitable trusts, **4:15, 14:6**
Conversion, **18:7, 18:8**
Court, **4:2, 4:15, 8:3, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:31, 14:38, 16:5 to 18:8, 18:23, 19:16, 20:2, 21:10, 21:42**
Enforcement, **4:15, 14:6, 14:38, 20:2, 21:8, 21:10**
Equity, **18:7**
Income tax, **8:3, 11:35**
Judicial, **14:31, 16:5 to 18:8, 19:16, 20:2**
Land, **18:8**
Personal property, **11:35, 18:7, 18:8**
Release, **21:42**
Statutes, **4:2, 14:28, 18:7**
Subject matter, **18:8**
Trustees, **4:2, 4:15, 8:3, 14:6, 18:7**
Trusts, **4:2, 4:15, 14:6, 14:38**
Types, **14:2, 14:32, 14:38, 16:6, 18:7, 20:2**

KANSAS
Statutes, **1:29**
Trust, **16:19**

KNOWLEDGE
Laches, **18:7**
Third parties, **8:27, 23:12**

LABOR
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Compensation, **7:21, 7:40, 18:11, 18:21**
Officers, **5:8, 5:14, 5:15, 7:21, 9:33, 14:31, 18:11, 25:2 to 25:4, 25:6, 25:8, 25:9, 25:12**
Ratification, **25:2, 25:8, 25:12**
Trustees, **9:33**

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
Exempt status, **20:13, 20:19, 25:11, 25:12**
Liability, **25:4, 25:8**
Membership, **20:19, 25:2, 25:7**

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd
Officers, **25:2 to 25:4, 25:6, 25:8, 25:9, 25:12**
Political activity, **20:13**
Reporting requirements, **20:15, 25:2**
Tax-exempt status, **20:13, 20:19, 25:11, 25:12**
Tort liability, **25:8**
Trusteeships, **25:9, 25:12**

LACHES
Application, **18:7**
Notice, **18:7**
Prejudice, **18:7**
Statute of Limitations, **18:7**
Trustees, **18:7**

LAND
Jurisdiction, **18:8**

LANGUAGE
Appeal, **18:28**
Charitable trusts, **10:2**
Technical, **14:18**

LEAD TRUSTS
Charitable Trusts, **7:10**

LEASES
Court, **11:13**
Expenses, **6:1**
Insurance, **10:6**
Rent, **11:13, 11:19, 11:23**
Tax, **4:17, 6:1, 10:4, 10:6, 11:13, 11:23**
Term, **10:4**

LEGISLATURE
Trustees, **18:7**

LIABILITIES OF TRUSTEES
Agents, **1:4**
Beneficiaries, **1:4**
Charitable trusts, **1:4**
Contracts, **1:4**
Interest, **1:4**
Torts, **1:4**

LIABILITY INSURANCE
Premiums, **10:6**

LIENS
Mortgages, **2:20, 11:25**
Payment, **11:25**
Pledges, **11:25**
Title, **11:25**

LIFE INSURANCE
Amount, **7:22, 10:14**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Assignments, **24:3**
Income tax, **24:3**
Investment, **10:14, 24:3**
Investments, **7:22, 10:14, 24:3**
Knowledge, **10:14**
Loan, **10:14**
Purchase, **10:14**
Trustees, **24:3**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
Investment, **11:18**
Limited partners, **12:6**

LITERATURE
Charitable trusts, **1:4**

LOANS
Advancement, **8:5, 23:15**
Income tax, **4:21, 7:5, 7:32**
Interest, **1:43, 1:62, 4:17, 4:21, 7:5, 7:31, 7:32, 8:5, 10:6, 10:14, 11:21, 18:23, 21:18, 22:14, 23:4, 25:4**
Investments, **7:31, 7:32, 10:14, 10:17, 23:4, 23:15**
Life insurance, **10:14**
Loyalty, **18:40**
Nonprofit corporations, **1:21, 1:43, 2:24, 4:17, 4:21, 20:15, 21:18**
Relatives, **10:17**
Student Loans, **9:7, 10:25, 11:29, 23:4, 23:15**
Trustees, **1:43, 7:13, 18:40, 21:18**

LOBBYING
Charitable contributions, **7:5, 7:15, 7:18, 7:31, 7:40, 8:28, 13:8**
Exceptions, **8:28, 9:29, 12:18, 12:22**
Exempt status, **7:5, 7:15, 7:18, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 8:9, 8:28, 9:29, 9:30, 10:43, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:18, 12:20, 12:22, 21:21**
Grass roots lobbying, **8:8, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:16, 12:18, 12:22, 20:2**
Penalties, **7:31, 7:40**
Reporting requirements, **7:40, 10:19, 20:15**
Restrictions, **12:12, 12:22, 20:2**
Social welfare organizations, **7:15, 7:40**
Substantial part test, **12:17**
Technical assistance, **12:18, 12:22**
Trade associations, **12:12, 13:8, 26:7**
Voter education, **8:8, 10:19, 12:19**

LOSSES
Damages, **3:10, 14:8, 25:8**
Income, **7:22, 11:18, 11:31, 11:35, 22:15, 23:4, 23:15**

LOSSES—Cont'd
Income tax, **11:31, 11:35**
Possession, **18:7**
Principal, **22:15**
Property, **3:10, 3:18, 4:2, 7:22, 11:18, 11:31, 11:35, 18:7**
Recovery, **18:7, 25:8**
Sale, **7:22, 11:18, 11:31, 11:35, 18:7, 22:15**
Trustees, **4:2, 18:7**

LOTS
Sales, **7:23, 7:40, 11:19**

LOUISIANA
Gift, **18:7**
Statutes, **18:5, 18:7**
Trust, **1:31**

LOYALTY
Charitable trust, **18:39**
Claims, **18:6**
Conflict of interest, **4:5, 18:39**
Consent, **4:3**
Corporations, **1:11, 1:42, 4:2, 4:4, 4:5, 4:22, 18:39**
Courts, **4:3, 4:5, 4:22, 18:6**
Fiduciary duty, **1:42, 18:6**
Investments, **4:2, 4:3, 4:22**
Loans, **18:40**
Relief, **18:6**
Self-dealing, **4:5, 4:22**
Statutes, **4:2, 4:22, 18:6, 18:40**
Stock, **1:11, 1:42**
Trustees, **4:2 to 4:4, 4:22, 18:39, 18:40**

MAIL
Death, **2:12, 24:3**

MAINTENANCE
Income, **1:35, 7:21, 7:28, 9:11, 10:3, 10:7, 10:23, 10:25, 10:38, 11:4, 11:22, 21:15, 21:18, 21:46, 24:8, 27:5, 27:7**
Payment, **7:21, 7:28, 10:7, 11:22, 21:21**
Support, **9:7, 9:11, 10:23, 21:18, 21:42, 24:8**
Trustee, **10:38**

MAJORITY
Trustees, **1:4, 4:11, 8:3, 9:21, 9:33, 16:12, 16:20, 24:3**

MANAGEMENT
Accounting, **6:4, 8:22**
Credits, **22:19**
Evidence, **2:12, 10:19, 12:7, 14:35, 18:28, 23:6**
Lease, **2:12, 4:22, 11:33, 16:20, 17:4, 21:18, 24:3**
Mortgage, **2:12, 11:33, 17:4**

MANAGEMENT—Cont'd
Motive, **22:19**
Property, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 1:56, 1:64, 2:12, 3:15, 4:2, 4:3, 4:22, 5:16, 7:28, 8:22, 8:28, 10:3, 10:23, 10:25, 11:33, 15:14, 16:14, 16:20, 17:4, 17:8, 18:1, 18:11, 18:28, 22:19, 23:1, 24:3, 25:9, 25:12, 27:1, 27:4, 27:8, 27:10, 27:11**
Trustees, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:56, 1:64, 4:2 to 4:4, 4:22, 8:22, 9:30, 12:7, 16:20, 21:18, 24:3**

MANAGERS
Employment, **5:7, 10:14**

MARKET VALUE
Securities, **8:10, 8:14, 8:21, 8:22, 8:28, 10:7, 10:12, 11:21**

MARRIAGE
Consideration, **18:6**
Fraud, **18:6**
Promise, **18:6**

MARYLAND
Statutes, **1:33, 13:9, 18:11**
Trust, **14:8, 18:11**

MASSACHUSETTS
Gift, **18:7**
Statutes, **1:34, 16:20, 18:7, 18:11, 18:28**
Trust, **14:8, 18:11**

MEDICAID
Availability, **21:46**
Payment, **21:6, 21:16**
Tax, **21:18, 21:46**

MEDICAL CARE
Support, **21:42**

MEDICAL RECORDS
Diagnosis, **21:42, 21:46**

MEMBERS
Benefits, **1:2, 1:9, 1:10, 1:12, 1:13, 1:22, 1:43, 1:60, 1:62, 1:63, 2:24, 2:29, 3:11, 4:9, 4:16, 4:17, 6:2, 7:11, 7:17, 7:20, 7:21, 7:24, 7:31, 7:39, 8:27, 8:28, 9:15, 9:19, 11:27 to 11:29, 12:6, 12:16, 21:13, 21:21, 21:46, 22:1, 22:15, 23:2, 23:8, 24:9, 25:1, 25:11, 25:12**
Books, **1:43, 2:12, 2:23, 2:29, 3:9, 3:18, 4:11, 4:21, 9:30, 11:5, 11:15, 11:17, 16:27, 22:14, 22:18, 25:2**
Cemetery associations, **27:5, 27:10, 27:11**
Churches, **1:9, 1:32, 1:45, 1:64, 7:11, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:33, 11:4, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11 to 16:14, 16:16, 16:18, 16:20, 16:21, 16:23, 16:24, 16:26, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 18:7**
Classes, **1:14, 1:55, 1:60, 1:61, 2:12, 2:29, 3:1, 3:18, 10:12, 10:25, 16:16, 19:28, 19:32, 21:18, 24:8**
Compensation, **1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:26, 1:30, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:43, 1:44, 1:54, 1:56, 1:59, 1:60, 2:12, 2:15, 2:24, 2:29, 3:10, 3:18, 4:3, 4:5, 4:14, 4:17 to 4:19, 4:21, 4:22, 7:11, 7:21, 7:31, 7:40, 8:3, 8:27, 9:20, 9:30, 10:39, 11:5, 12:16, 16:26, 16:30, 21:18, 21:22, 22:9, 24:3, 24:6, 24:9**
Conflicts of interest, **1:11, 16:16**
Consolidation, **1:13, 1:49, 2:12, 3:15, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 15:15, 15:17, 22:17**
Cooperatives, **1:1, 7:25, 7:40, 17:10, 22:1, 22:3 to 22:11, 22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19**
Debts, **1:37, 1:39, 1:55, 2:20, 4:1, 4:22, 5:5, 7:26, 15:13, 15:14, 16:11, 16:30, 22:3, 22:5, 22:18, 22:19**
Derivative actions, **1:12, 1:17, 1:45, 1:64**
Dissolution, **1:1, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:22, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:49, 1:51, 1:54, 1:55, 1:63, 1:64, 2:2, 2:12, 2:24, 2:29, 3:1, 3:2, 3:15, 4:10, 6:4, 7:25, 8:2, 8:3, 8:28, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 15:15, 15:17, 16:14, 16:16, 16:21, 16:26, 22:7, 22:18, 22:19, 23:1, 24:6, 27:11**
Expulsion, **3:11, 3:18, 14:2, 14:3, 14:38, 22:3, 23:1, 23:3, 23:15**
Indemnification, **1:35, 1:55, 1:59, 1:61, 2:15, 4:13, 4:22, 5:5, 5:16, 8:3, 24:6**
Inspection, **2:1, 4:20, 4:22, 7:11, 7:18, 9:30, 11:13, 18:6, 21:15, 21:25, 21:41, 21:46**
Interest, **1:1, 1:11, 1:17, 1:26, 1:35, 1:37, 1:43, 1:45, 1:55, 1:59, 1:61, 1:62, 2:1, 2:15, 3:1, 3:6, 3:10, 4:3, 4:5, 4:6, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:17, 4:18, 4:21, 4:22, 5:5, 6:2, 7:15, 7:18, 7:25, 7:28, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 8:28, 9:11, 9:15, 9:24, 10:12, 10:14, 10:39, 11:9, 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 11:20, 11:33, 11:35, 12:7, 12:12, 12:15, 12:22, 13:3, 13:4, 14:2, 14:6, 14:38, 16:2, 16:4, 16:11, 16:16, 16:30, 17:7, 17:10, 18:1, 18:7, 18:15, 18:20, 18:36, 19:24, 19:32, 20:2, 21:13, 21:15, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:34, 21:41, 21:46, 22:4, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:4, 24:3, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2, 26:3, 27:10, 27:11**
Labor organizations, **20:17, 20:19, 25:1 to 25:3, 25:5, 25:7, 25:8, 25:10 to 25:12**
Liability, **1:1, 1:3, 1:9 to 1:11, 1:26, 1:28, 1:42, 1:43, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:59, 1:61, 1:62, 1:64, 4:1 to 4:22, 5:5, 5:16, 6:4, 7:31, 7:40,**

MEMBERS—Cont'd
8:3, 11:35, 13:12, 14:1, 14:6, 14:7, 15:15, 16:11, 16:13, 16:27, 16:30, 17:7, 17:10, 18:6, 18:8, 18:40, 19:7, 19:28, 19:32, 21:15, 21:18, 21:23 to 21:25, 21:41, 21:46, 22:11, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 24:3, 24:5, 24:6, 24:12, 25:8
Meetings, **1:11, 2:12, 2:13, 2:20, 2:23, 2:29, 3:2, 3:3, 3:8, 3:14, 3:18, 4:21, 5:2, 11:10, 11:35, 12:18, 19:4, 19:32, 21:15, 21:22, 22:3, 24:5, 25:2, 25:7, 25:12**
Merger, **1:12, 1:13, 1:49, 2:12, 3:15, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8 to 15:10, 15:12 to 15:15, 15:17, 22:17**
Minnesota, **21:19**
Model Nonprofit Corporation Act, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:16, 1:21, 1:28, 1:30, 1:33, 1:37, 1:39, 1:44, 1:52, 1:55, 1:62, 1:64, 2:2, 2:10, 2:11, 2:15, 2:17, 3:1, 3:3, 3:7, 3:9, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2, 15:1, 15:15, 16:13**
Necessity, **4:10, 14:1, 14:3**
Notice, **1:11, 1:37, 1:48, 1:54, 1:60, 1:63, 2:10, 2:12, 2:15, 2:17, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:7, 3:9, 3:11, 3:14, 3:17 to 4:19, 7:25, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:27, 8:28, 9:33, 10:12, 10:14, 10:39, 12:12, 13:8, 14:36, 14:38, 15:8, 15:9, 15:17, 16:5, 16:12, 16:27, 18:7, 19:4, 19:32, 21:15, 21:21, 22:3, 22:9, 22:14, 22:19, 24:3, 25:2, 25:5, 26:7**
Ownership rights, **17:6, 22:5**
Patronage credits, **22:5, 22:7, 22:19**
Patronage dividends, **7:25, 22:5, 22:7, 22:14, 22:15, 22:18, 22:19**
Proxy, **1:48, 1:55, 2:12, 2:17, 3:3, 3:7, 3:8, 3:18, 12:12, 13:8, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:8, 15:9, 15:12, 15:13, 22:3, 22:6**
Records, **1:11, 1:55, 1:60, 2:12, 2:13, 2:23, 2:29, 3:3, 3:9, 3:18, 4:19, 4:21, 4:22, 5:2, 6:4, 7:25, 7:26, 8:8, 9:5, 9:30, 16:27, 19:4, 19:32, 20:17, 21:22, 21:23, 21:46, 23:7, 25:2**
Revised Model Nonprofit Corporation Act, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:12, 1:16, 1:28, 1:37, 1:39, 1:55, 1:62, 2:2, 3:1, 3:11, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2**
Right to inspect, **3:9, 3:18**
Rights, **1:1, 1:9, 1:30, 1:31, 1:37, 1:45, 1:48, 1:49, 1:51, 1:55, 1:59 to 1:61, 1:63, 2:2, 2:11, 2:12, 2:18, 2:20, 2:29, 3:1, 4:10, 4:14, 5:6, 5:16, 9:24, 11:13, 11:17, 11:20, 13:1, 14:3 to 14:5, 14:36, 14:38, 15:8, 15:10, 16:5, 16:13, 16:14, 16:30, 17:6, 17:7, 17:10, 18:6 to 18:8, 18:36, 18:40, 19:7, 19:24, 19:32, 20:2, 21:18, 21:23, 21:34, 21:45, 21:46, 22:3 to 22:5, 22:10, 22:17 to 22:19, 23:1, 23:2, 23:6, 23:11, 25:7, 25:12, 27:10**

MEMBERS—Cont'd
Social clubs, **1:1, 1:2, 7:19, 7:40, 11:27 to 11:29, 11:31, 11:35, 14:3, 14:38, 23:1 to 23:13, 23:15**
Special meeting, **2:12, 2:17, 3:3, 3:5, 3:13, 3:17, 3:18, 15:1, 15:8, 15:9, 19:4, 19:32, 22:3, 22:8, 22:17**
Standing, **1:61, 4:15, 7:33, 13:4, 14:5, 14:6, 16:16, 16:20, 18:7, 18:20, 25:3, 25:5, 25:7**
Stock ownership, **1:31, 7:25, 22:6, 22:7, 22:10, 22:19**
Suspension, **3:11, 22:3, 23:3, 23:15**
Taxable income, **7:25, 7:26, 7:40, 11:4, 11:5, 11:7 to 11:10, 11:12 to 11:17, 11:20, 11:27 to 11:29, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35, 16:27, 16:30, 19:32, 20:9, 20:17, 20:19, 21:18, 21:46, 22:19, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15, 24:3, 24:10**
Termination, **2:12, 2:29, 3:1, 3:11, 4:10, 10:39, 14:3, 14:36, 19:24, 19:32, 21:41, 21:46, 22:7, 22:9, 24:3**
Tort liability, **14:7, 16:11, 17:7, 19:7, 19:28, 21:25, 25:8**
Voting, **1:26, 1:30 to 1:32, 1:42, 1:44, 1:48, 1:49, 1:55, 1:59, 1:62, 2:12, 2:29, 3:2, 3:6, 3:17, 8:8, 9:24, 10:12, 12:17, 15:9, 15:10, 15:14, 19:4, 22:3, 22:6, 23:8, 25:5**

MENTAL ILLNESS
Duration, **21:11**

MERGER
Charitable trust, **15:2, 15:16, 15:17**
Creditors, **15:2, 15:9, 15:14**
Income, **1:13, 10:7**
Principal, **2:12**
Stock, **1:12, 1:13, 1:49, 22:17**

MICHIGAN
Investment, **18:6**
Statutes, **1:35, 18:6**

MINNESOTA
Statutes, **21:19**
Trustee, **1:36**

MINORS
Advances, **21:25**
Consent, **21:30, 21:35, 21:37, 21:46**
Distributions, **23:15**
Gifts, **21:46**
Next of kin, **21:46**
Payments, **21:46**
Release, **21:46**
Statute of Limitations, **21:25, 21:46**

MISCONDUCT
Guardian, **1:52**
Trustee, **1:36, 1:41, 1:54**

MISMANAGEMENT
Corporations, **4:2**
Trustee, **4:2**

MISREPRESENTATION
Interest, **18:7**
Presumption, **18:7**
Remedies, **18:7**
Statute of Limitations, **18:7**
Support, **18:7**
Title, **18:7**
Wife, **18:7**

MISTAKE
Basis, **21:14**

MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT
Articles of amendment, **1:13**
Articles of incorporation, **1:1, 1:13, 1:30, 1:39, 1:44, 2:2, 2:4, 2:5, 2:10, 2:11, 2:15, 2:17, 3:1, 3:9, 3:12, 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 15:1, 15:15**
Books, **3:9**
Bylaws, **1:1, 1:16, 1:30, 1:37, 1:44, 1:52, 1:55, 2:2, 2:10, 2:11, 2:15, 3:1, 3:9, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 4:13**
Churches, **1:64, 16:13**
Consolidation, **1:13, 3:15, 15:1, 15:15**
Corporate name, **2:2, 2:5, 2:15, 15:15**
Directors, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:19, 1:21, 1:28, 1:30, 1:33, 1:37, 1:39, 1:44, 1:50, 1:52, 1:55, 1:62, 1:64, 2:2, 2:10, 2:11, 2:15 to 2:17, 3:1, 3:3, 3:7, 3:9, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2, 15:1, 15:15, 16:13, 18:39**
Duties, **1:28, 1:30, 1:37, 1:44, 2:11, 2:15, 3:15, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 5:2, 18:39**
Election, **3:1, 3:12, 3:13, 3:15**
Incorporators, **2:2, 2:5, 2:9, 2:10**
Liability, **1:1, 1:10, 1:11, 1:28, 1:50, 1:52, 1:55, 1:62, 1:64, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 15:15, 16:13**
Meetings, **1:11, 3:3, 5:2**
Members, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:16, 1:21, 1:28, 1:30, 1:33, 1:37, 1:39, 1:44, 1:52, 1:55, 1:62, 1:64, 2:2, 2:10, 2:11, 2:15, 2:17, 3:1, 3:3, 3:7, 3:9, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2, 15:1, 15:15, 16:13**
Merger, **1:12, 1:13, 3:15, 15:1, 15:15**
Model Business Corporation Act, **1:11**
Notice, **1:11, 1:19, 1:37, 2:10, 2:15, 2:17, 3:3, 3:7, 3:9, 3:11, 3:17**

MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT —Cont'd
Powers, **2:2, 2:15, 3:15, 4:2**
Purpose clause, **2:4**
Records, **1:11, 1:55, 3:3, 3:9, 5:2**
Registered agent, **2:2**
Registered office, **2:2**
Removal, **1:55, 3:11, 3:17**
Revised Model Nonprofit Corporation Act, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:12, 1:16, 1:18, 1:19, 1:23 to 1:25, 1:27, 1:28, 1:37 to 1:40, 1:46, 1:50, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:62, 2:2, 3:1, 3:11, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2, 18:39**
Ultra vires, **2:16**
Voting, **1:30, 1:44, 1:55, 1:62, 3:17**

MONEY
Distributions, **7:25, 22:14, 22:19, 23:8**

MORTGAGE
Chattel mortgages, **11:25**
Consent, **2:12 to 16:12, 17:2**
Costs, **11:33, 17:5**
Courts, **2:13, 16:12**
Enforcement, **17:5**
Expenses, **2:12, 2:15, 11:33, 17:2, 17:4**
Foreclosure, **17:5**
Income, **1:45, 2:15, 10:6, 11:25, 11:33, 14:25**
Leases, **10:6**
Loans, **10:6**
Management, **2:12, 11:33, 17:4**
Notice, **2:12, 2:15, 15:8, 15:17, 16:12, 17:5**
Parties, **15:8**
Payment, **1:45, 2:12, 2:15, 10:6, 11:25, 11:33**
Possession, **2:15, 16:12**
Principal, **1:45, 2:12, 11:25**
Recording, **17:2, 17:4, 17:5**
Sales, **10:6**
Security, **2:15, 11:25, 14:25, 17:5**
Termination, **2:12, 10:6, 17:4, 17:5**
Terms, **2:12**
Trustees, **16:12, 16:18**

MUSEUMS
Abandoned Shipwreck Act, **18:11**
Acquisition, **6:1, 18:4, 18:6 to 18:11, 18:13, 18:20, 18:24, 18:27, 18:40**
American Indian Religious Freedom Act, **18:12**
Archaeological Resources Protection Act, **18:9, 18:10, 18:12, 18:40**
Art museums, **11:6, 11:15**
Artifacts, **18:4 to 18:12, 18:15, 18:23, 18:28, 18:40**
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, **18:23**

MUSEUMS—Cont'd
Bailment contract, **18:21, 18:22**
Birds, **18:12, 18:28, 18:29**
Charitable contribution deductions, **18:40**
Commercial code, **18:4 to 18:7**
Convention on Cultural Property Implementation Act, **18:15**
Copyright Act, **18:34, 18:35**
Cultural property, **18:1, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8, 18:15, 18:23, 18:28**
Cy pres doctrine, **18:18**
Deaccessioning, **18:24, 18:40**
Directors, **6:1, 18:10, 18:39, 18:40, 24:8**
Employees, **10:25, 11:15, 18:8, 18:39**
Endangered Species Act, **18:28, 18:30**
Endangered species, **18:12, 18:28, 18:30**
Evaluations, **8:6**
Exchanges, **18:20**
Exhibitions, **18:4, 18:20, 18:23, 18:36**
Federal funding, **18:2, 18:40**
Foreign governments, **18:7, 18:8, 18:25**
Forgeries, **18:6**
Freedom of expression, **18:35**
Funding, **18:1, 18:2, 18:40**
Gift of personalty, **18:16, 18:17**
Gifts, **18:16, 18:19, 18:40**
Guards, **18:38, 18:40**
Historical preservation laws, **18:25**
Import restrictions, **18:15**
Indemnification, **18:23**
Indian, **18:1, 18:7, 18:9, 18:10, 18:12, 18:14**
International loans, **18:23**
Lacey Act, **18:29**
Liability, **6:1, 6:4, 18:6, 18:8, 18:21, 18:22, 18:27, 18:35, 18:38, 18:40**
Loans, **10:25, 18:2, 18:21, 18:23, 18:40**
Mammals, **18:28, 18:29, 18:31**
Marine Mammal Protection Act, **18:31**
Migratory Bird Treaty Act, **18:32**
Moral, **18:6, 18:33, 18:34, 18:39, 18:40**
National Stolen Properties Act, **18:9**
Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, **18:13**
Obscenity, **18:36, 18:40**
Organizational structure, **18:1**
Permits, **6:1, 18:7, 18:8, 18:10, 18:11, 18:21, 18:24, 18:28, 18:35, 18:40, 24:8**
Pre-Columbian Art Act, **18:14**
Public charities, **9:9, 18:19, 24:8**
Publicly supported, **9:9**
Rights of artists, **18:33 to 18:36**

MUSEUMS—Cont'd
Scientific specimens, **18:28**
Security guards, **18:38**
Shops, **11:6, 11:15**
Standards of conduct, **18:39, 18:40**
State, **6:1, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:11, 18:17, 18:20 to 18:28, 18:32, 18:34, 18:35, 18:40, 24:8**
Stolen property, **18:7, 18:8, 18:28**
Systematic collections, **18:28**
Tax considerations, **18:3**
Uniform Commercial Code, **18:5 to 18:7**
Unrelated business taxable income, **11:6, 11:15, 18:3**
Volunteers, **11:6, 11:15, 18:37, 18:40**
Wildlife, **18:28 to 18:30, 18:32, 18:40**

MUTUAL BENEFIT
Bailments, **18:21**

NAME
Change, **2:8, 2:20, 10:38, 13:12, 15:7, 15:14, 19:3, 20:14**
Husband, **21:38**
Title, **1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 7:31, 11:14, 14:1, 16:24, 17:3, 17:4, 18:9, 25:2**
Trustee, **1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 8:22, 8:26, 10:19, 10:30, 10:38, 14:1, 16:24, 24:2, 24:11**
Wife, **21:38**

NATIVE AMERICANS
United States, **18:12**

NEGLIGENCE
Agent, **4:8, 4:13, 21:25**
Charitable trusts, **4:22**
Compensation, **2:15, 4:3, 4:14, 4:22, 5:9, 18:21**
Damages, **4:8, 4:13, 4:14, 4:22, 18:21, 21:25**
Diligence, **18:21**
Guardian, **21:25**
Immunity, **4:14, 4:22, 14:7, 21:25, 21:26**
Investments, **4:2, 4:3, 4:22**
Jurisdiction, **4:2**
Sales, **21:26, 23:12**
Skill, **4:3, 4:8, 18:21, 21:25**
Statutes, **4:2, 4:13, 4:14, 4:22, 5:9, 21:25, 21:26, 23:12**
Tort, **14:7, 21:25, 21:26**
Trust, **4:2, 4:3, 4:22**
Trustee, **4:2, 4:3, 4:8, 4:22**

NEUTRAL PRINCIPLES
Church property, **16:4**

NEVADA
Trust, **1:41**
Trustee, **1:41**

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Statutes, **4:14**

NEW JERSEY
Gift, **18:7**
Statutes, **1:43, 16:20, 16:21, 18:7**
Trust, **4:11**
Trustee, **4:11**

NEW YORK
Gift, **18:7, 18:8**
Investment, **1:1, 1:45, 18:6**
Trust, **1:1, 1:45, 1:64, 3:10, 4:11, 18:1**
Trustee, **1:64, 4:11, 18:8**

NEXT OF KIN
Definition, **21:41**
Probate, **21:41**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Charitable Trusts, **1:64, 4:22, 14:6**

NONRESIDENTS
Process, **19:1**

NORTH CAROLINA
Statutes, **13:9**

NOTICE
Actual notice, **10:17**
Assignment, **14:38, 16:27, 18:7**
Bank, **2:14, 10:7, 10:38, 22:14**
Condition, **10:38, 14:12, 14:16, 14:35, 14:38, 18:7, 24:3, 25:2**
Income tax, **7:25, 7:39, 8:10, 8:25, 11:32, 13:5, 13:8, 16:27, 20:1, 24:3**
Inquiry, **16:27, 18:7**
Jurisdiction, **14:38, 16:5, 18:7**
Principal, **1:48, 2:12, 7:37, 8:25, 10:38, 14:27, 14:36, 19:32, 21:14, 21:15, 22:19, 24:3, 25:2, 25:5**
Resignation, **2:12, 24:3**
Sale, **2:12, 7:25, 8:10, 8:25, 10:12, 14:12, 14:27, 14:38, 15:8, 16:12, 18:7, 18:21, 18:35, 22:14, 22:19, 24:3**
Tax, **1:48, 4:19, 7:16, 7:25, 7:31, 7:36 to 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:2, 9:33, 10:1, 10:4, 10:7, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 10:14, 10:15, 10:37, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 11:32, 12:12, 13:5, 13:8, 14:38, 16:27, 19:32, 20:1, 21:14, 21:15, 21:21, 22:9, 22:14, 22:16, 22:19, 24:3, 26:7**

NOTICE—Cont'd
Trustees, **9:33, 16:12, 18:7, 24:3**

NURSING HOMES
Charitable organizations, **1:1**

OBSOLESCENCE
Income, **24:3**
Principal, **24:3**
Property, **24:3**

OFFICE
Trust, **1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 2:12, 5:1, 5:5, 7:26, 7:31, 9:23, 11:25, 15:10, 16:24, 24:3, 24:9, 25:2**

OFFICE BUILDINGS
Insurance, **21:18**

OFFICERS
Acts, **1:9, 1:11, 1:12, 1:35, 1:41, 1:55, 1:64, 2:16, 4:8, 4:13, 4:14, 4:22, 5:1, 5:3, 5:9, 5:12, 9:29, 18:11, 19:8, 25:4, 25:6, 25:8, 25:12**
Agency, **1:9, 4:18, 5:3, 5:5, 9:33, 16:26, 25:12**
Authority, **1:9, 1:32, 1:64, 2:1, 2:12, 2:16, 2:21, 2:22, 2:28, 2:29, 4:8, 4:18, 5:2, 5:3, 5:5, 5:7, 5:8, 5:13, 5:16, 6:1, 16:16, 16:26, 18:11, 18:38, 19:8, 24:6, 24:9**
Bonds, **1:45, 2:12, 2:15, 7:21, 9:30, 11:12**
Breach of trust, **5:5**
Charitable trusts, **1:64, 4:22**
Classification, **1:1, 2:24, 6:1, 9:20, 9:33, 10:39**
Contracts, **1:9, 2:12, 2:15, 2:23, 5:3, 5:5, 5:10, 5:14, 5:16, 6:1, 22:19**
Cooperatives, **1:1, 7:25, 22:3, 22:9, 22:19**
Corporations, **1:1, 1:2, 1:9 to 1:12, 1:19, 1:21, 1:22, 1:32, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43 to 1:45, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:60, 1:61, 1:64, 2:1, 2:15, 2:22 to 2:24, 2:29, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:2, 5:3, 6:1, 12:3, 13:12, 14:16, 14:31, 16:16, 16:23, 18:11, 22:19, 23:1, 24:5**
Death benefits, **23:8**
Dues, **1:45, 1:55, 1:60, 2:12, 11:12, 11:31, 11:35, 25:2, 25:12**
Duties, **1:28, 1:30, 1:44, 1:54, 1:56, 1:61, 2:1, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:29, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:14, 4:22, 5:2, 5:4, 5:11, 5:16, 14:16, 22:19, 25:4, 25:9**
Fraud, **1:41, 25:4**
Immunity, **1:36, 1:47, 1:54, 1:56, 4:14, 4:22, 18:38, 19:8**
Indemnification, **1:35, 1:50, 1:55, 1:59, 1:61, 2:15, 4:13, 4:22, 5:5, 5:16, 8:3, 24:6**
Investment, **1:1, 1:45, 1:56, 4:22, 6:1, 8:22, 9:33, 10:23, 11:31, 11:35, 22:19**

OFFICERS—Cont'd
Labor organizations, **25:2 to 25:4, 25:6, 25:8, 25:9, 25:12**
Leases, **6:1**
Liability, **1:1, 1:9 to 1:11, 1:26, 1:28, 1:36, 1:43, 1:50, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:59, 1:61, 1:62, 1:64, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:14, 4:18, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:5, 5:9 to 5:11, 5:16, 6:1, 7:13, 8:3, 8:22, 11:35, 13:12, 15:15, 18:38, 19:8, 24:5, 24:6, 25:4, 25:8**
Loyalty, **1:11, 4:22**
Meetings, **1:11, 2:12, 2:23, 2:29, 3:2, 3:3, 4:21, 5:2, 5:3, 11:35, 22:3, 24:5, 25:2, 25:12**
Michigan, **1:35**
Minnesota, **1:36**
Notice, **1:11, 1:19, 1:54, 1:60, 2:10, 2:12, 2:14, 2:15, 3:3, 7:25, 9:33, 10:39, 14:16, 22:3, 22:9, 22:19, 25:2**
Oregon, **1:50**
Personal liability, **1:1, 1:28, 4:14, 4:22**
Powers, **1:9, 1:59, 1:60, 2:1, 2:12, 2:15, 4:18, 4:22, 5:3 to 5:5, 8:2, 16:16, 16:23, 22:19**
President, **1:41, 2:12, 2:14, 2:22, 3:2, 3:3, 4:18, 5:1 to 5:3, 5:16, 9:21, 22:9, 25:2**
Removal, **1:55, 1:61, 2:12, 5:6, 5:16, 16:26, 18:11, 22:9, 25:2, 25:12**
Reporting requirements, **4:20, 16:26, 25:2**
Secretary, **1:13, 1:55, 2:1, 2:12, 2:14, 2:21, 2:22, 2:28, 2:29, 3:3, 5:1 to 5:3, 5:8, 5:15, 5:16, 6:1, 15:12, 22:9, 24:5, 25:2, 25:6, 25:9, 25:12**
Selection, **5:1, 5:10, 5:13, 16:16, 25:2**
Standards of conduct, **1:12, 1:19, 1:30, 1:35, 1:36, 1:50, 1:55, 1:59 to 1:61, 1:64, 4:11, 4:13, 5:2, 13:12, 24:5**
Tort liability, **19:8, 25:8**
Treasurer, **2:12, 2:14, 4:18, 5:1 to 5:3, 5:16, 15:15, 22:9**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:43, 1:47, 1:56, 1:64, 4:11, 4:18, 4:22, 5:1, 7:13, 8:3, 8:22, 9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:30, 9:33, 13:12, 24:9**
Vice-president, **5:2, 5:3, 22:9**

OIL
Depletion, **8:19**
Term, **8:19, 10:14**

OLD AGE
Housing, **8:5**

OPTIONS
Purchase, **18:28**

PARENT
Accounting, **9:29, 22:15**

PARENT—Cont'd
Capacity, **9:21**
Consent, **21:29, 21:30, 21:35, 21:46**
Declaration of trust, **24:9**
Distributions, **24:9**
Education, **7:30, 21:18**
Gifts, **21:46**
Minority, **21:39**
Next of kin, **21:46**
Payments, **21:46, 22:15**
Release, **21:46**
Statute of Limitations, **21:46**
Support, **9:29, 21:18, 24:9**
Trust, **7:24, 24:9**
Trustee, **12:7, 24:9**

PARTIES
Accounting, **9:29**
Attorney General, **1:60, 18:7**
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Families, **8:27, 18:8**
Third parties, **8:27, 14:5, 15:8, 17:7, 19:17, 21:10, 21:21, 21:34, 21:40, 21:43, 21:45, 21:46, 23:12**
Trustees, **4:18, 8:3, 9:30, 9:33, 16:10, 18:7**

PARTNERS
Family, **18:7**
Intent, **18:7**
Interest, **18:7**
Joint venture, **18:7**
Trustees, **18:7**

PATENTS
Valuation, **10:25**

PAYMENT
Accounting, **6:2, 7:29, 8:22, 10:10, 10:32**
Advances, **1:43, 21:38**
Annuities, **7:29, 11:18, 11:22**
Creditors, **1:45, 1:51, 6:2, 15:14, 18:8**
Damages, **4:13, 18:8**
Debts, **7:26, 15:14, 16:30, 22:18, 22:19**
Education, **7:17, 7:21, 7:29, 9:19, 10:18, 11:10, 12:19, 16:1, 16:30, 18:8, 19:14**
Estate tax, **8:25, 24:12**
Income tax, **4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 7:25, 7:39, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:20, 10:22, 13:6, 13:8, 16:1, 20:19, 24:3, 24:6, 24:12**
Support, **2:25, 4:17, 7:26, 7:31, 9:15, 9:19, 11:14, 11:24, 12:19, 16:29, 18:8, 20:19, 24:9**
Time, **2:12, 2:15, 4:18, 5:16, 7:21, 7:26, 7:29, 8:10, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:7, 10:17, 11:24, 12:3, 12:12, 13:8, 14:27, 14:37, 15:14,**

PAYMENT—Cont'd
18:8, 21:16, 22:7, 22:8, 22:16, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6, 26:7
Trustees, **1:43, 1:64, 4:18, 6:2, 8:22, 8:26, 9:20, 10:32, 24:3, 24:9**
Trusts, **1:64, 2:15, 7:31, 8:21, 8:24, 10:32, 11:24, 24:3, 24:12**

PENALTIES
Income tax, **4:18, 8:3, 8:10, 24:6**
Trustee, **4:5, 4:16, 4:18**

PENNSYLVANIA
Statutes, **3:11, 3:17**
Trust, **4:11, 16:22**
Trustee, **4:11, 16:22**

PENSION
Federal tax, **7:18, 7:35, 7:39**
Income tax, **7:39**
Partnerships, **2:15**
Plans, **2:15, 7:35, 12:3, 14:34**

PERSONAL LIABILITY
Charitable trusts, **4:22**
Shareholders, **1:42, 4:1, 4:14**
Torts, **4:14**
Trustee, **4:22**

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Investments, **8:28, 11:27, 11:35**
Jurisdiction, **11:35, 18:7, 18:8**
Security interest, **17:5**
Title, **5:16, 18:5, 18:7, 18:8**
Trustees, **16:18, 18:7, 18:40**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
Investments, **22:7**

PHYSICIANS
Professional corporation, **11:12**

PLANS
Profit Sharing Plans, **12:3**
Shareholders, **7:31**

PLEDGE
Investments, **10:9**
Trust, **8:20**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Campaigns, **12:19, 20:13**
Exempt status, **8:8, 12:9, 20:13**
Income tax, **20:1, 20:13**
Labor organizations, **20:13**

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
Annual returns, **7:1, 7:27, 7:40**
Committees, **20:2, 20:5, 20:13 to 20:19**
Contributions, **7:1, 7:26, 7:39, 7:40, 13:6, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:5, 20:6, 20:8, 20:11, 20:13 to 20:19**
Corporations, **20:1, 20:2, 20:5, 20:13, 20:15, 20:17 to 20:19**
Defined, **20:1, 20:2**
Directly related, **7:26, 20:4, 20:6**
Disbursements, **7:26, 20:3, 20:14 to 20:17**
Excess funds, **20:8, 20:9, 20:19**
Exempt function income, **7:26, 7:28, 7:40, 20:1, 20:3, 20:5, 20:9, 20:19**
Expenditures, **7:1, 7:26, 7:28, 12:20, 20:1 to 20:6, 20:8, 20:9, 20:11, 20:13 to 20:15, 20:17 to 20:19**
Filing requirements, **7:27, 20:12**
Funding, **20:2, 20:15**
Illegal, **7:26, 20:6, 20:9, 20:15**
Indirect, **12:20, 20:6, 20:9**
Labor organizations, **20:13, 20:15, 20:17 to 20:19**
Limitations, **20:2, 20:13, 20:15, 20:19**
Lobbying, **7:40, 12:20, 20:1, 20:2, 20:15**
Newsletter fund, **20:8, 20:19**
Nonpartisan activities, **20:4**
Operational test, **20:7**
Organizational test, **7:26, 20:7**
Political action committees, **20:2**
Political parties, **20:2, 20:5, 20:7, 20:19**
Receipts, **7:1, 7:26, 7:27, 7:39, 7:40, 20:1, 20:3, 20:13 to 20:17, 20:19**
Records, **7:26, 20:3, 20:13, 20:17**
Registration, **20:2, 20:4, 20:14**
Reports, **7:26, 20:1, 20:13, 20:15 to 20:17, 20:19**
Segregated fund, **7:26, 20:2, 20:3, 20:5, 20:11 to 20:14, 20:17, 20:19**
Taxable income, **7:1, 7:26, 7:27, 7:40, 20:3, 20:8, 20:9, 20:17, 20:19**
Taxation, **7:1, 7:40, 20:5, 20:7, 20:11**
Unincorporated organizations, **20:18, 20:19**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Charitable contributions, **7:5**

POSSESSION
Delivery, **18:16, 18:22**
Trustees, **1:7, 16:10, 16:12, 18:7**

POVERTY
Assistance, **24:8**
Charitable trusts, **1:5**
Education, **1:5, 16:30, 24:8**
Relief, **1:5**

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Estate tax, **8:25**
Exercise, **8:25**
Gift tax, **8:25**
Income tax, **8:25**
Limited, **8:25**
Retention, **8:25**

PREFERRED STOCK
Investment, **22:6**

PREMIUMS
Payment, **7:31, 7:39, 10:6, 21:21**

PRESUMPTION
Fraud, **18:7**
Gift, **4:12, 18:7**
Intent, **4:12, 18:7**
Investments, **4:12, 12:14**
Laches, **18:7**
Probate, **18:7**
Trustees, **4:18, 18:7**

PRICE
Specific performance, **22:4**

PRINCIPAL
Accounting, **6:2 to 6:4, 8:22, 22:15**
Annuities, **12:7**
Attorneys, **4:20, 8:3, 24:3, 24:6**
Bonds, **1:45, 2:12, 9:6, 9:30, 24:3**
Capital gains, **10:23**
Charitable trust, **1:7, 1:8, 13:12, 24:1, 24:3, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12**
Compensation, **1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 8:3, 9:30, 16:26, 24:3, 24:6**
Compromise, **24:3**
Definition, **9:4, 12:13, 12:14, 14:27, 16:26, 20:15, 21:15, 22:10**
Depreciation, **10:23, 10:25, 24:3**
Disclaimer, **18:6, 20:15**
Discretion, **1:7 to 4:8, 8:3, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 18:6, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6**
Dividends, **1:45, 6:2, 7:18, 12:7, 20:5, 20:16, 22:4, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19**
Expenses, **1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 6:4, 7:15, 7:18, 7:26, 8:3, 9:30, 10:23, 13:12, 20:15, 22:4, 22:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11**
Payments, **1:7, 7:18, 7:26, 8:3, 8:22, 9:19, 11:24, 11:25, 22:15, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11, 25:2**
Profits, **1:45, 7:15, 11:24, 22:10, 22:19**
Receipts, **2:12, 6:2, 7:4, 7:26, 7:27, 9:30, 16:26, 20:13 to 20:16, 20:19, 22:15, 24:3, 25:2**
Settlement, **8:3, 24:6**

PRINCIPAL—Cont'd
Statutes, **1:45, 4:20, 14:9, 18:6, 19:21, 22:1, 22:4, 22:10, 22:19, 23:12**
Tax, **1:7, 1:8, 1:48, 2:23, 4:20, 7:2, 7:4, 7:15, 7:18, 7:20, 7:26, 7:27, 7:37, 8:3, 8:6, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 9:4, 9:30, 10:18, 10:23, 11:25, 12:7, 12:9, 12:13, 12:14, 13:12, 16:26, 19:29, 19:32, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 21:14, 21:15, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19, 24:1, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11, 24:12, 26:3**
Trusts, **1:7, 1:8, 11:24, 24:3, 24:11, 24:12**
Valuation, **8:22, 8:25 to 10:25**

PRIVATE FOUNDATION
Charitable trusts, **1:3, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:43**
Definition, **8:27, 9:1, 9:5, 10:3**
Income tax, **4:13, 4:21, 7:5, 7:9, 8:3, 8:10, 9:5, 9:20, 10:22, 13:12, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
Abatement of tax, **10:42**
Adjusted net income, **10:23, 10:29, 10:34, 10:43, 24:9**
Advance ruling, **10:39, 10:40**
Annual returns, **4:20, 6:9, 7:1, 7:40, 10:34, 10:35**
Annuity trust, **7:10, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 10:32, 24:10**
Assets, **4:21, 6:1, 6:9, 6:12, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:13, 7:31, 8:20, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 10:3, 10:6, 10:8 to 10:10, 10:23 to 10:26, 10:28, 10:29, 10:31, 10:32, 10:36 to 10:38, 10:41 to 10:43, 24:7, 24:10**
Assets test, **10:23, 10:25, 10:29, 10:43**
Business holdings, **8:25, 8:27, 10:1, 10:2, 10:12, 10:13, 10:43**
Charitable contribution deduction, **1:5, 7:10, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 10:1, 10:30, 10:32, 24:1, 24:10**
Charitable lead trusts, **7:10, 8:20, 24:10**
Charitable purpose, **8:27, 10:17, 10:31**
Charitable remainder annuity trust, **7:10, 8:21, 8:25, 10:32, 24:10**
Charitable remainder trusts, **10:32, 24:10**
Charitable remainder unitrust, **8:21, 10:32, 24:10**
Charitable trusts, **1:5, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:34, 10:43, 13:11**
Charities, **4:16, 4:18, 4:20, 6:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:21, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:20, 10:1, 10:8, 10:10, 10:20, 10:23, 10:30, 10:31, 10:36 to 10:38, 10:42, 10:43, 13:1, 24:1, 24:7, 24:9**
Common fund, **8:17**
Correction, **4:17, 10:4, 10:5, 10:11, 10:15**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS—Cont'd
Deduction, **1:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 10:1, 10:3, 10:7, 10:22, 10:23, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:36, 10:43, 24:1, 24:9, 24:10**
Disqualified persons, **4:18, 4:21, 7:31, 9:20, 10:1, 10:6, 10:12, 10:13, 10:17, 10:18, 10:43, 24:9**
Dissolution, **7:5, 8:28**
Distributions, **8:27, 10:3, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11, 10:23, 10:24, 10:26, 10:29, 10:43, 24:7, 24:9**
Donations, **7:1, 7:6, 7:8, 7:31, 7:40, 8:10, 8:28, 10:1, 10:23, 10:43, 13:1, 24:1, 24:7**
Donor advised funds, **8:27**
Election, **7:5, 8:8, 8:28, 10:11, 10:15, 10:16, 10:19**
Employees, **2:23, 4:18, 4:21, 7:5, 7:13, 7:31, 10:7, 10:16, 10:17, 10:21, 10:25**
Endowment test, **10:23, 10:26, 10:43**
Establishment, **18:1**
Exceptions, **8:10, 8:27, 8:28, 10:7**
Excess business holdings, **8:25, 8:27, 10:2, 10:12**
Excise tax, **7:1, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 8:21, 8:27, 10:1, 10:3, 10:4, 10:6, 10:11, 10:19, 10:22, 10:23, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:43, 24:7**
Exempt operating foundation, **10:23**
Exempt status, **1:5, 4:16, 4:17, 4:21, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:10, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:28, 10:1, 10:3, 10:16, 10:18, 10:21, 10:29 to 10:31, 10:43, 12:11, 12:20, 24:10**
Expenditures, **4:18, 6:1, 6:9, 7:1, 7:4, 7:31, 8:8, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:20, 10:1, 10:2, 10:8, 10:10, 10:15 to 10:17, 10:19, 10:21, 10:22, 10:24, 10:26, 10:43, 12:11, 12:20**
Failure to distribute income, **7:8, 10:3, 10:8, 10:23, 10:30**
Family foundations, **7:8, 24:1, 24:7, 24:9, 24:10**
Functionally related business, **10:9, 10:12, 10:23, 10:25**
Governing instruments, **10:2, 10:32**
Governmental agencies, **10:20**
Grant procedure, **10:17, 10:18**
Grant programs, **10:17, 10:21**
Grants, **7:31, 8:27, 9:20, 10:17 to 10:21, 10:23, 10:24, 10:38, 10:43, 13:1, 24:9**
Guaranteed annuity lead trust, **8:20**
Income beneficiaries, **1:5, 8:21, 10:32, 13:11, 24:10**
Income tax, **1:5, 2:23, 4:18, 4:21, 6:9, 6:12, 7:5, 7:9, 8:10, 8:25, 9:20, 10:22, 13:11, 24:10**
Income test, **10:23, 10:26, 10:28, 10:29, 10:43**
Investment income, **7:1, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:31, 7:40, 8:21, 10:1, 10:3, 10:8, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:43, 24:7**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS—Cont'd
Legislation, **8:8, 8:28, 10:15, 10:16, 12:11, 12:20**
Managers, **4:9, 4:16, 4:17, 8:27, 10:1, 10:14, 10:19, 10:43**
Minimum investment return, **10:8, 10:9, 10:23, 10:26, 10:29, 10:43**
Museums, **6:1, 10:25, 18:1**
Nature, **1:5, 4:9, 6:1, 7:4, 13:11, 24:1**
Net investment income, **7:1, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:40, 8:21, 10:1, 10:3, 10:8, 10:19, 10:23, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:43, 24:7**
Noncharitable purposes, **7:10, 10:22**
Nonexempt trusts, **10:30**
Nonprofit corporation, **2:23, 4:5, 4:9, 4:17, 4:21, 7:5, 7:13, 13:11, 24:1**
Notice, **7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 10:1, 10:4, 10:7, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 10:14, 10:15, 10:17, 10:28, 10:37 to 10:40, 10:42, 10:43**
Notice of termination, **10:40**
Operating foundation, **7:8, 8:10, 8:14, 10:1, 10:19, 10:23, 10:25, 10:28, 10:29, 10:34, 10:43, 18:1, 24:1, 24:7**
Organizations, **1:5, 4:5, 4:9, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:20, 4:21, 6:1, 6:9, 6:12, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:8, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:20, 10:1, 10:3, 10:16, 10:18, 10:19, 10:23, 10:24, 10:27, 10:29, 10:31, 10:34, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:43, 12:11, 12:20, 13:1, 18:1, 24:7, 24:9**
Penalty tax, **4:9, 4:17, 4:18, 4:21, 7:40, 8:27, 10:4, 10:5, 10:8, 10:12, 10:14, 10:15, 10:23, 10:43, 12:20, 13:1**
Political campaigns, **12:11**
Pooled income fund, **8:10, 8:21, 8:28, 10:32, 24:10**
Private operating foundation, **7:8, 8:10, 10:1, 10:19, 10:23, 10:28, 10:29, 10:43, 18:1, 24:1, 24:7**
Propaganda, **8:8, 8:28, 10:15, 12:11**
Public charities, **4:16, 4:18, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 8:14, 8:17, 8:21, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:20, 10:1, 10:8, 10:10, 10:20, 10:23, 10:31, 10:36 to 10:38, 10:43, 13:1, 24:7, 24:9**
Qualifying distributions, **10:3, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11, 10:23, 10:24, 10:26, 10:29, 10:43**
Redemption, **10:7, 10:41**
Securities, **8:10, 8:14, 8:21, 8:28, 10:6, 10:7, 10:12, 10:14**
Self-dealing, **4:5, 4:9, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:21, 7:31, 8:25, 8:27, 10:1, 10:2, 10:4 to 10:7, 10:12, 10:32, 10:43**
Set-asides, **10:10, 10:24**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS—Cont'd
Split-interest trust, **7:10, 10:31, 10:32**
Support test, **10:23, 10:27, 10:28, 10:43**
Tax-exempt status, **4:16, 4:17, 4:21, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:10, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 10:1, 10:16, 10:18, 10:30, 10:43, 12:11, 12:20, 24:10**
Taxable expenditures, **8:25, 9:20, 10:1, 10:2, 10:15 to 10:17, 10:21, 10:22, 10:43, 12:11**
Termination of private foundation status, **10:36, 10:37, 10:39 to 10:41, 10:43**
Timing, **6:1**
Transferee foundation, **10:41, 10:43**
Transfers, **4:18, 8:21, 8:25, 10:41, 12:20, 24:9**
Trusts, **1:5, 7:7, 7:9, 7:10, 7:31, 7:40, 8:1, 8:20, 8:21, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:34, 10:43, 13:11, 24:10**
Undistributed income, **10:2, 10:8, 10:11, 10:34, 10:43, 13:1**
Unitrusts, **7:10, 8:25, 10:32**
Voluntary termination, **7:1, 10:36, 10:37**

PRIVATE OPERATING FOUNDATIONS
Administrative expenses, **10:24**
Annual returns, **10:34**
Application, **10:1, 13:1**
Assets test, **10:23, 10:43, 24:8**
Charitable contribution deductions, **8:10, 10:43**
Charitable trusts, **10:34, 10:43**
Contributions, **7:8, 8:10, 8:21, 10:1, 10:23, 10:43, 13:1, 24:8**
Deductions, **8:10, 8:21, 10:23, 10:43**
Distributions, **10:23, 10:24, 10:43, 13:14, 24:8**
Endowment test, **10:23, 10:43, 24:8**
Exempt operating foundations, **10:23**
Exempt status, **7:8, 10:1, 10:43**
Family foundations, **7:8, 13:14, 24:8**
Fund raising, **13:1, 13:14**
Grants, **10:23, 10:24, 10:43, 13:1, 24:8**
Income test, **10:23, 10:43, 24:8**
Operating costs, **10:24**
Private foundations, **7:8, 8:10, 8:21, 10:1, 10:23, 10:24, 10:34, 10:43, 13:1**
Qualifications, **10:43**
Scholarships, **10:24, 24:8**
Support test, **10:23, 10:43, 24:8**
Tax-exempt status, **7:8, 10:1, 10:43**

PRIVILEGES
Contract, **1:60, 21:23, 21:24, 21:46, 23:1**
Immunity, **19:7, 21:24, 21:46**
Investments, **7:19, 8:27, 22:19, 23:15**
Nonprofit organizations, **1:27, 1:48, 1:60, 5:10, 5:13, 21:22, 21:46, 22:17, 23:1**

PRIVILEGES—Cont'd
Tort liability, **19:7**

PROBATE
Charitable contributions, **8:21**
Claim, **18:7, 21:41**
Damages, **21:41**
Fraud, **18:7**
Income tax, **13:12, 24:10, 24:12**
Jurisdiction, **18:7**
Trusts, **8:21, 24:10, 24:12**

PROCESS
Agent, **2:7, 14:1, 15:1, 15:6 to 18:8, 22:4**
Creditor, **18:8**
Filing, **7:26, 18:7, 22:19, 24:8**
Jurisdiction, **14:2, 16:5, 18:7, 18:8, 21:10**
Mail, **15:7**
Nonresidents, **19:1**
Probate, **18:7**
Trustees, **18:7, 24:2, 24:9**
Waiver, **18:8**

PROFESSIONS
Conditions, **7:18, 26:4**
Dues, **7:18**

PROFITS
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 7:40**
Damages, **25:12**
Income, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:11, 1:43, 1:45, 7:15, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:34, 7:40, 8:4, 10:12, 11:1, 11:2, 11:18, 11:19, 11:24, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 12:4, 12:5, 14:25, 21:18, 22:14, 22:19, 23:7, 23:8**
Income tax, **7:25, 11:1, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 12:5**
Principal, **1:45, 7:15, 11:24, 22:10, 22:19**
Property, **1:2, 1:4, 1:45, 2:25, 4:5, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:34, 10:5, 10:12, 11:1, 11:18, 11:19, 11:24, 11:31, 11:35, 12:4, 22:14, 22:19, 25:12**
Recovery, **25:12**
Sale, **1:45, 7:23, 7:25, 7:34, 10:5, 10:12, 11:2, 11:18, 11:24, 11:31, 11:35, 12:4, 14:25, 22:10, 22:14, 22:19, 23:7, 23:8**
Third parties, **21:21**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:4, 1:43, 4:7, 21:18**

PROMOTERS
Corporations, **14:16**

PROPERTY TAX
Local, **21:20**
State, **21:20**

PROXIES
Trustee, **24:3**

PROXIES—Cont'd
Voting, **2:12, 2:29**

PRUDENT MAN
Standard, **4:11**
Trustee, **4:11**

PUBLIC BENEFIT
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:64**

PUBLIC CHARITIES
Annual returns, **7:1, 7:40, 9:29**
Capital gain property, **8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:28**
Charitable contribution deductions, **7:1, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 10:43, 24:7**
Charitable organizations, **1:8, 4:10, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 7:40, 8:1, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:17, 8:21, 8:27, 8:28, 9:1, 9:2, 9:11, 9:29, 10:1, 10:31, 24:2, 24:3, 24:8**
Churches, **7:1, 7:6, 7:40, 8:28, 9:3, 9:4, 9:17, 9:29, 9:33**
Colleges, **9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:11, 9:33**
Community foundations, **8:27**
Disqualified persons, **4:18, 9:2, 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:20, 9:24, 9:33, 10:1, 10:43, 24:9**
Educational organizations, **9:3, 9:5, 9:18, 9:33**
Excess benefit transactions, **4:18, 7:16, 9:2**
Facts and circumstances test, **9:9 to 9:11**
Family foundations, **7:8, 13:14, 24:2, 24:3, 24:7 to 24:9, 24:12**
Fund raising, **13:1, 13:12, 13:14**
Governmental entities, **7:1, 13:1**
Governmental units, **7:6, 9:3, 9:7 to 9:11, 9:15, 9:33**
Grants, **2:25, 8:27, 9:6, 9:13, 9:15, 9:20, 9:30, 9:33, 10:20, 10:23, 10:38, 10:43, 13:1, 24:8, 24:9**
Hospitals, **4:10, 7:6, 9:3, 9:6, 9:17, 9:29, 9:30, 9:33, 21:1**
Medical research organizations, **7:6, 9:3, 9:6, 9:33**
Museums, **9:9, 18:19, 24:8**
One-third support test, **9:10, 9:14, 9:15, 9:33**
Publicly supported organizations, **7:6, 9:3, 9:18, 9:24, 9:33, 24:9**
Schools, **2:25, 7:1, 7:40, 9:5, 9:17, 9:30, 9:33, 24:8**
Sporting events, **2:25**
Tax-exempt status, **2:25, 4:16, 7:1, 7:3, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:16, 7:40, 9:2, 9:4, 9:5, 9:27, 9:28, 10:1, 10:43, 24:2, 24:12**
Taxable expenditures, **1:8, 9:20, 10:1, 10:43, 24:8**
Termination, **1:8, 4:10, 7:1, 8:21, 10:31, 10:36 to 10:38, 10:43, 24:2, 24:3**
Trustees, **1:8, 4:18, 9:11, 9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:30, 9:33, 13:12, 24:2, 24:3, 24:9**

PUBLIC CHARITIES—Cont'd
Universities, **9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:11, 9:33, 10:38**

PUBLIC OFFICE
Trust, **1:7, 1:8, 7:26, 7:31, 24:3**

PUBLIC POLICY
Charitable corporations, **14:8**
Consideration, **9:4**
Contract, **14:3, 14:38**
Fraud, **17:6, 25:4**
Tort, **14:8, 17:6**

QUALIFICATION
Trustees, **8:22, 8:26, 24:9**

RACE
Charitable trusts, **7:40**

RATES
Estate tax, **24:10**
Income tax, **11:1, 11:32, 18:27, 20:5, 24:10**
Interest, **2:15, 9:11, 11:32, 20:5, 24:10**

REAL ESTATE
Alienation, **17:2, 17:4**
Investment trusts, **1:56**
Leases, **11:13**
Liability insurance, **17:3, 17:4**
Management, **1:56, 7:15, 7:28, 10:25, 17:4, 17:8**
Possession, **16:12**
Security interest, **17:3, 17:5**
Tort, **17:2**
Trustees, **1:56, 16:12**
Trusts, **1:56, 11:24, 16:22**
Valuation, **10:25**

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Purpose, **1:56**

RECEIPTS
Allocation, **6:2, 11:9, 22:15**
Form, **2:12, 6:10, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:11, 7:13, 7:19, 7:23, 7:26, 7:27, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 9:28 to 9:30, 11:9, 11:22, 13:5, 16:26, 20:1, 20:14, 20:17, 20:19, 22:15, 24:3**
Reporting, **6:2, 6:10, 7:1, 7:40, 9:30, 16:26, 20:15, 20:16, 20:19, 21:18, 25:2**

RECORDING
Title, **17:3, 17:4**

RECORDS
Charitable trusts, **4:22**
Duty, **1:6, 4:22, 6:1, 21:10, 21:11, 21:22, 21:42, 21:46**

RECORDS—Cont'd
Negligence, **4:22**
Probate, **8:21**
Trust instrument, **1:6**
Trustee, **1:6, 1:11, 1:60, 4:22, 8:21, 8:22, 10:19, 10:32**

REDEMPTION
Trust, **10:7**

REGISTRATION
Assets, **2:25, 22:19**
Trusts, **14:38**

REIMBURSEMENT
Trustee, **1:54, 1:56**

RELATIVES
Spouse, **21:41, 21:46, 27:10, 27:11**
Support, **21:41**

RELEASE
Consent, **19:17, 21:42, 21:46**
Husband, **21:46**
Personal liability, **21:24**
Spouse, **21:46**
Trustees, **24:3**

RELIANCE
Estoppel, **21:25**
Fraud, **18:7**

RELIGION
Actions, **1:45, 21:34, 23:2**
Adoption, **8:5**
Aid, **8:6, 14:38, 16:8, 19:19, 19:29, 19:32**
Charitable contributions, **7:40, 23:15**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:5, 7:40**
Churches, **1:45, 7:40, 9:4, 16:2, 16:3, 16:7 to 16:9, 16:11, 16:25**
Discrimination, **5:10, 7:19, 8:5, 8:6, 10:18, 14:3, 14:38, 23:2, 23:5, 23:10, 23:15**
Evidence, **5:10, 7:19, 21:34**
Gifts, **7:40**
Promotion, **1:5, 8:5**
Restrictions, **16:8, 16:9, 18:12, 19:32, 23:2**
Statutes, **1:45, 5:16, 16:8, 19:27, 23:2**
Tax exemptions, **16:25**
Title, **1:4, 5:10, 5:16, 7:19**
Trust, **1:4, 1:5, 1:45**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:5**

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, **1:9, 1:32, 1:45, 1:64, 9:4, 16:1, 16:2, 16:6, 16:8, 16:13, 16:14, 16:18 to 16:20, 16:23, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:29, 16:30**
Discrimination, **5:13, 14:38, 16:6**
Exclusively religious test, **9:4, 16:26**
Incorporation, **1:1, 1:32, 1:45, 2:25, 16:13, 16:14, 16:18 to 16:20, 16:23, 16:30**
Religious activities, **16:27**
Social clubs, **1:1, 14:38, 26:10**
State intervention, **16:2, 16:6, 16:30**

REMAINDER
Accounting, **8:22, 10:32**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Charitable trusts, **7:10, 13:11**
Estate tax, **7:10, 8:25, 24:10, 24:12**
Expenses, **2:12, 7:25, 8:10, 18:27, 24:11**
Gift tax, **8:24, 8:25, 18:19**
Income tax, **7:25, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 13:11, 18:19, 18:27, 24:10, 24:12**
Power of appointment, **8:25**
Termination, **2:12, 8:21 to 8:25, 21:41**
Trustee, **8:20 to 8:26, 10:32, 13:11, 24:10, 24:11**
Valuation, **8:22, 8:24 to 8:26**

REMAND
Appeal, **18:7, 18:28**
Evidence, **18:6, 18:28**
Substantial evidence, **18:28**

REMEDIES
Attorney General, **18:7**
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Conversion, **18:7, 18:8**
Creditor, **18:8**
Damages, **14:12, 18:8**
Discovery, **18:7**
Information, **7:38, 7:40, 16:27, 18:7**
Parties, **7:40, 18:7, 18:8**
Procedure, **25:5**
Trustee, **18:8**

RENT
Depreciation, **11:22, 11:33, 13:2**

REORGANIZATION
Stock, **11:12**

REPAIR
Possession, **18:22**
Real estate, **17:2**

REPLEVIN
Standing, **18:7**

REPORT
Accounting, **6:1 to 6:3, 9:29**
Charitable trusts, **10:34**
Courts, **2:25, 18:6, 18:7, 21:43, 21:44, 21:46, 22:14**
Creditors, **6:2, 15:14**
Ethics, **6:1, 18:6, 18:7**
Fiduciary tax return, **20:5**
Receipts, **6:2, 7:26, 7:27, 7:31, 9:29, 9:30, 20:1, 20:14 to 20:17, 25:2**
Review, **10:17, 18:6, 18:7, 21:24, 21:46**
Trusts, **7:31, 10:34**

REPRESENTATION
Parties, **14:23, 14:32**
Payments, **9:20, 14:37**

REPUDIATION
Statute of Limitations, **18:6**

RESEARCH
Income tax, **11:13, 11:35**

RESERVES
Creation, **17:2, 24:3**
Depletion, **24:3**
Depreciation, **24:3**

RESIDENCE
Jurisdiction, **18:7**
Possession, **8:18, 18:7**

RESIGNATION
Agreement, **24:3**
Costs, **1:35**
Statutes, **1:35**
Trustees, **24:3**
Voluntary, **2:12**

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR
Torts, **14:7, 14:8, 14:38**

RESTATEMENT
Trusts, **1:5**

RESTITUTION
Remedies, **18:7**

RESTRICTIONS
Charitable trusts, **1:64, 4:15, 7:7, 7:10, 10:30, 13:11**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
Enforce, **17:6**

RETIREMENT
Investment, **7:31, 9:11, 22:19**

RETIREMENT—Cont'd
Partnership, **7:31**
Plans, **7:31**
State law, **7:31, 21:8**

RETURNS
Form 1041, **10:32, 10:34**
Income tax, **2:23, 4:21, 6:9, 6:12, 7:27, 7:39, 13:6, 16:27, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 24:8**

REVIEW
Investments, **10:17, 22:7**

REVISED MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT
Articles of incorporation, **1:1, 1:39, 2:2, 3:1, 3:17**
Conflict of interest, **1:37, 4:5, 4:17, 18:39**
Derivative actions, **1:12**
Directors, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:12, 1:19, 1:28, 1:37, 1:39, 1:50, 1:55, 1:62, 2:2, 3:1, 3:11, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2, 18:39**
Georgia, **1:23**
Indemnification, **1:50, 1:55, 4:13**
Liability, **1:1, 1:10, 1:11, 1:28, 1:50, 1:55, 1:62, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17**
Members, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:12, 1:16, 1:28, 1:37, 1:39, 1:55, 1:62, 2:2, 3:1, 3:11, 3:17, 4:1, 4:2, 4:5, 4:13, 4:17, 5:2**
Mutual benefit corporation, **1:1, 1:11, 1:16, 1:38, 1:39, 2:2, 3:1, 4:5**
North Carolina, **1:46**
Officers, **1:1, 1:10 to 1:12, 1:19, 1:28, 1:50, 1:55, 1:62, 4:13, 5:2**
Oregon, **1:50**
Public benefit corporation, **1:16, 1:38, 1:39, 2:2, 3:17**
Removal, **1:55, 3:11, 3:17**
Suspension, **3:11, 18:39**
Termination, **3:1, 3:11**

REVOCATION
Federal tax, **7:33**
Methods, **7:33**

RHODE ISLAND
Guardian, **1:52**

RISK
Assumption of risk, **5:9**
Compensation, **5:9, 18:11, 18:21**

ROYALTIES
Book, **11:20**

SALARY
Administrators, **4:19, 24:8**

SALARY—Cont'd
Agreement, **12:3, 24:9**
Allocation, **12:16**
Amount, **4:19, 9:30, 11:33, 12:3, 12:16, 20:9, 22:9, 24:8, 24:9**
Charitable trust, **13:12, 24:8**
Commission, **1:2**
Control, **4:19, 13:12, 20:9, 24:8, 24:9**
Deferred compensation, **12:16**
Gift, **13:12, 24:9**
Income tax, **13:12, 24:8**
Increase, **24:8**
Right, **14:16, 19:21**
Self-employment, **4:19**
Statutes, **19:21**
Time, **12:3, 20:9**
Trustees, **9:30, 13:12, 24:9**
United States, **9:30, 19:21**

SALE
Acceptance, **18:6, 24:3, 27:2, 27:11**
Advertisement, **18:35**
Agents, **2:12, 14:38, 21:26, 24:3**
Alienation of property, **14:38**
Charitable trusts, **10:3**
Conditions, **2:12, 4:18, 7:25, 11:9, 11:12, 24:3**
Consideration, **4:18, 8:10, 11:12, 12:4, 14:25, 18:6, 18:28, 20:9, 22:15, 22:19**
Construction, **11:12, 11:30, 18:6**
Contracts, **2:12, 6:1, 11:4, 14:38, 15:8, 18:28, 21:46, 22:4, 22:19**
Corporate property, **2:13**
Court, **4:3, 4:18, 7:23, 7:34, 11:13, 11:17, 14:12, 14:38, 15:14, 16:22, 16:26, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:21, 18:28, 18:35, 21:26, 21:46, 22:4, 22:10, 23:12**
Deed, **16:12**
Delegation, **2:12**
Discretion, **8:25, 8:26, 14:12, 18:6, 18:8, 18:24, 22:19, 24:3**
Duties, **2:12, 4:3, 18:6, 22:4, 22:19, 24:3**
Gift, **2:12, 6:1, 8:10, 8:25, 10:12, 11:6, 11:12, 11:15, 11:25, 14:27, 18:3, 18:7, 18:8, 18:21, 18:24, 21:46**
Gift tax, **8:25**
Investments, **4:3, 7:22, 8:25, 8:26, 11:18, 11:35, 22:10, 22:19, 23:7, 24:3**
Mandatory, **8:26, 14:12**
Methods, **6:1, 11:17, 14:12, 14:38, 18:6, 21:26**
Notice, **2:12, 7:25, 8:10, 8:25, 10:12, 14:12, 14:27, 14:38, 15:8, 16:12, 18:7, 18:21, 18:35, 22:14, 22:19, 24:3**

SALE—Cont'd
Option, **11:18, 22:15**
Payment, **1:45, 2:12, 4:18, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 8:10, 8:25, 8:26, 10:6, 11:18, 11:24, 11:25, 14:27, 15:14, 16:29, 18:8, 20:19, 22:14, 22:19, 24:3**
Price, **7:23, 7:25, 10:3, 11:9, 11:24, 11:25, 11:30, 14:27, 18:6, 18:21, 18:35, 22:4, 22:15, 23:8, 24:3, 27:9**
Proceeds, **6:1, 7:25, 7:26, 10:6, 11:9, 11:30, 11:35, 14:28, 16:22, 18:5, 18:6, 18:24, 20:5, 20:19, 21:19, 24:3**
Remedies, **14:12, 18:7, 18:8**
Restitution, **18:7**
Securities, **2:12, 8:10, 10:6, 10:12, 14:25 to 14:28, 14:38, 22:10, 22:19**
Third party, **22:4, 22:10, 23:12**
Trust property, **4:3, 24:3**
Trustee, **4:3, 4:18, 8:25, 8:26, 16:22, 18:8, 24:3**

SCHOOLS
Advancement, **19:29, 23:15**
Appeals, **2:25, 7:40**
Bequests, **9:33**
Charitable contributions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:39, 7:40, 11:1, 13:5, 23:15**
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Corporations, **11:1, 14:31**
Defined, **19:1, 19:22, 23:4, 23:13**
Distributions, **7:29, 23:15, 24:8**
Expenses, **2:25, 7:13, 7:29, 7:39, 7:40, 9:30, 14:31, 23:4, 24:8**
Gifts, **7:29, 7:39, 7:40, 9:33, 13:5**
Loans, **7:5, 7:13, 10:25, 11:29, 23:4, 23:15**
Payment, **2:25, 7:28, 7:29, 7:39, 11:29, 19:14, 23:15**
Support, **2:25, 7:13, 8:6, 9:17, 9:30, 9:33, 19:5, 19:29, 24:8**
Trustee, **7:11**

SCIENCE
Charitable trusts, **1:4**

SEAL
Trusts, **2:15**

SECURITIES
Sales, **4:7, 10:6, 10:12, 14:27, 25:6**
Shareholders, **4:7, 8:28**
Trust indenture, **8:28**
Trustees, **4:7, 8:22, 9:11, 9:24, 9:30**
Valuation, **8:22**

SECURITY
Consideration, **14:25, 16:30, 17:3, 22:19**

SECURITY—Cont'd
Corporate, **2:15, 5:4, 17:3, 22:19**
Debt, **11:25, 27:8, 27:9**
Mortgages, **11:25, 24:3**
Negligence, **2:15**
Sale, **11:25, 14:25, 14:28, 14:38, 16:29, 21:46, 22:10, 22:19, 24:3, 27:9**
Trustee, **1:8, 24:3**
Trusts, **1:8, 2:15, 14:38, 24:3**

SELF-DEALING
Administrators, **24:8**
Attorneys, **3:10, 4:13, 8:3, 24:3, 24:6**
Loyalty, **4:5, 4:22**
Shareholders, **7:31**
Trustees, **1:8, 4:9, 4:11, 4:18, 4:22, 8:3, 8:22, 8:26, 10:32, 24:3**

SERVICE OF PROCESS
Agent, **2:7, 14:1, 15:1, 15:6, 15:7**
Mail, **15:7**

SETTLEMENT
Charitable trusts, **10:31**
Claims, **18:8**
Wife, **10:32**

SHAREHOLDERS
Gifts, **8:28**
Income tax, **7:25**
Jurisdiction, **20:2**
Officers, **1:35, 2:1, 2:29, 4:14, 7:21, 7:25, 8:2**
Trustees, **4:7, 21:18**

SIGNATURE
Trustee, **8:26**

SKILL
Sales, **18:35**
Trust investments, **4:3**
Trustee, **1:6, 4:3, 4:8, 4:11**

SOCIAL CLUBS
Associate members, **23:1, 23:15**
Charitable contributions, **7:1, 7:40, 23:14, 23:15**
Corporation-sponsored membership, **23:1**
Death benefits, **23:8**
Discrimination, **7:19, 8:6, 14:3, 14:38, 23:2, 23:5, 23:10, 23:15**
Distributions, **1:1, 23:1, 23:5, 23:8, 23:15**
Expulsion of members, **23:3**
Fraternities, **7:19, 8:6, 11:29, 23:1 to 23:15**
Gross receipts, **7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 23:7, 23:9, 23:15**
Liquidating distributions, **23:5, 23:8, 23:15**

SOCIAL CLUBS—Cont'd
Members, **1:1, 1:2, 7:19, 7:40, 11:27 to 11:29, 11:31, 11:35, 14:3, 14:38, 23:1 to 23:13, 23:15**
Nature, **1:1, 1:2, 8:6, 11:35, 14:3, 23:1, 23:9**
Private, **7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 8:6, 14:3, 14:38, 23:2 to 23:5, 23:15, 26:10**
Purposes, **1:2, 7:19, 7:40, 11:2, 11:27 to 11:29, 11:35, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:8, 23:11, 23:14, 23:15**
Religious groups, **23:10, 23:15**
Restrictions, **23:2, 23:11**
Right of association, **14:3, 23:1, 23:2, 23:11, 23:15**
Sororities, **7:19, 8:6, 11:29, 23:1 to 23:15**
Tax-exempt status, **7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 8:6, 14:3, 14:38, 23:1, 23:5 to 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Taxable income, **7:1, 7:40, 11:2, 11:27 to 11:31, 11:35, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**
Transactions, **11:2, 11:35, 23:2, 23:4, 23:8, 23:15**
Unrelated business taxable income, **7:1, 7:40, 11:2, 11:27 to 11:31, 11:35, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**

SOCIAL SECURITY
Election, **7:5, 16:29**
Income Tax, **4:21, 5:4, 7:5**
Reporting, **21:46**

SOCIETIES
Charitable purposes, **4:10, 7:5, 7:14, 7:40, 23:15**
Title, **1:9**
Unincorporated associations, **1:9**

SOLICITATION
Charities, **2:25, 7:39, 7:40, 9:11, 9:29, 13:5**

SORORITIES
Alcoholic beverages, **23:11, 23:12, 23:15**
Annual dues, **7:19, 23:7**
Charitable contributions, **23:14, 23:15**
Educational purpose, **8:6**
Hazing, **23:13, 23:15**
Initiation fees, **7:19, 23:7**
Liability, **23:12, 23:13, 23:15**
Right of association, **19:18, 23:1, 23:2, 23:11, 23:15**
Tax deduction, **23:14**
Tax-exempt status, **7:19, 8:6, 23:1, 23:5 to 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Taxation, **23:4**

SOUTH CAROLINA
Statutes, **18:11**
Trust, **18:11**

SOUTH DAKOTA
Trustee, **1:54**

SOVEREIGN
Trustee, **18:8**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Contract, **21:38, 22:4**
Sale, **22:4**

SPLIT INTEREST TRUSTS
Charitable trusts, **1:5**
Gift tax, **1:5**
Income tax, **1:5**

SPOUSE
Basis, **21:41**
Charitable contributions, **8:17**
Divorce, **27:11**
Gifts, **21:41, 21:46**
Insurance, **7:21, 21:41**
Loan, **25:6**
Partnerships, **9:12**
Penalties, **21:46**
Release, **21:46**
Sales, **21:46, 25:6**
Separate property, **27:10**
Support, **9:12, 21:41**
Surviving spouse, **7:21, 8:17, 21:41**
Trustees, **9:24**
Trusts, **9:12**

STANDARDS
Charitable trustees, **1:4**
Discretionary powers, **4:2, 4:22, 19:2**
Estate tax, **13:12**
Income tax, **4:13, 4:18, 6:12, 13:12**
Lack of, **18:7**

STANDING
Interference, **25:7**
Third parties, **14:5**

STATE
Trustee, **1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:36, 1:41, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 4:17, 4:18, 4:22, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 13:11, 14:1, 16:24, 18:8, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5, 24:9 to 24:11**

STATES
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:64, 4:15, 4:22, 7:40, 14:6, 24:4**
Trust, **1:1, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 2:12, 3:10, 4:2, 4:9, 4:11, 4:15, 4:22, 7:24, 8:10, 9:30, 11:5, 13:12, 14:1, 14:6, 14:8, 17:3, 17:5, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 18:39, 24:2 to 24:5, 24:8, 24:12, 27:1, 27:7, 27:11**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:11, 1:36, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 4:2, 4:11, 4:12, 4:17, 4:22, 14:1, 18:8, 24:2 to 24:5**

STATES—Cont'd

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
Agency, **18:6, 18:8, 21:25, 21:46**
Assessments, **18:6**
Creditors, **18:8**
Evidence, **18:6, 18:8, 18:21**
Fraud, **18:6, 18:7**
Judgments, **18:8**
Penalties, **21:46**
Repudiation, **18:6**
Statutes, **18:6, 18:7, 21:25, 21:46**
Third parties, **21:46**
Title, **18:6 to 18:8, 18:21**
Trustees, **18:7**

STATUTES
Access, **18:7, 19:4, 21:37, 21:46**
Advances, **1:43, 21:25, 21:38**
Alienation, **17:2, 17:4**
Assessments, **1:45, 3:11, 17:2, 17:6, 18:6, 27:1**
Canada, **18:28**
Cemetery, **27:1, 27:11**
Charitable trusts, **1:3, 1:64, 4:22**
Choice of law, **18:7**
Church property, **16:4, 16:14, 16:20**
Collection items, **6:1, 18:24**
Compensation, **1:12, 1:35, 1:43, 2:29, 3:10, 3:18, 4:14, 4:17, 4:21, 4:22, 5:9, 18:11, 18:38, 19:27, 21:38**
Consideration, **3:7, 16:4, 17:3, 18:1, 18:6, 18:28, 21:33, 22:19**
Contracts, **1:9, 5:16, 6:1, 13:9, 18:28, 19:10, 19:21, 21:46, 22:4, 22:8, 22:18, 22:19**
Creditors, **1:45, 15:9, 15:14**
Cy pres, **1:64, 4:10, 15:11, 15:17**
Death, **1:35, 3:7, 14:9, 18:6, 18:7, 21:41, 21:46**
Disclaimer, **18:6**
Discretion, **3:17, 5:7, 16:16, 17:6, 18:6, 18:24, 18:40, 21:25, 22:19**
Distributions, **1:1, 1:43, 22:19**
England, **18:7**
Federal, **2:2, 2:4, 2:27, 2:29, 4:7, 4:10, 4:14, 4:17, 5:7, 5:16, 6:1, 14:9, 14:28, 15:10, 18:1, 18:7, 18:10, 18:11, 18:28, 18:34, 18:40, 19:10, 19:21, 19:27, 21:20, 21:24, 21:37, 21:46, 22:10, 22:19**
Fraud, **13:9, 15:14, 16:4, 17:6, 18:6, 18:7**

STATUTES—Cont'd
Gift, **4:10, 6:1, 15:11, 18:7, 18:24, 18:40, 21:41, 21:46**
Homicide, **21:41**
Husband, **21:38, 21:46**
Income, **1:1, 1:33, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:64, 2:4, 2:27, 4:13, 4:21, 21:46, 22:19**
Insurance, **2:4, 4:13, 4:14, 5:9, 17:2 to 17:4, 18:7, 21:25, 21:41**
Inventory, **18:7, 18:11**
Investments, **4:2, 4:22, 22:1, 22:10, 22:19**
Jurisdiction, **4:2, 14:28, 18:7**
Leases, **4:17, 6:1**
Louisiana, **18:5, 18:7**
Loyalty, **4:2, 4:22, 18:6, 18:40**
Merger, **1:12, 1:49, 15:1, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:14, 15:17**
Modification, **14:9, 18:34**
Natural resources, **18:11, 18:28, 18:40**
New York, **1:1, 1:45, 1:64, 2:4, 2:29, 3:7, 3:9, 3:10, 3:17, 4:13, 5:6, 16:21, 18:1, 18:6, 18:7, 18:28**
Principal, **1:45, 4:20, 14:9, 18:6, 19:21, 22:1, 22:4, 22:10, 22:19, 23:12**
Private foundations, **4:17, 4:20, 4:21, 6:1, 18:1**
Probate, **18:7, 21:41**
Public policy, **17:6**
Recording, **17:2 to 17:4**
Resignation, **1:35**
Sales, **1:64, 4:7, 4:17, 6:1, 18:5, 18:24, 18:40, 21:19, 21:26, 21:46, 23:12**
Stock, **1:12, 1:29, 1:34, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:49, 1:64, 2:29, 14:28, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 22:18, 22:19**
Supervision, **1:1, 18:1**
Tax, **1:3, 2:2, 2:4, 2:27, 2:29, 4:10, 4:13, 4:17, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:16, 6:1, 15:10, 18:1, 18:40, 21:20, 21:46, 22:10, 22:19, 23:2, 24:5, 27:11**
Third parties, **21:45, 21:46, 23:12**
Tort, **17:2, 17:6, 18:34, 21:25, 21:26, 21:46**
Trust, **1:1, 1:3, 1:45, 1:64, 3:10, 4:2, 4:10, 4:22, 14:1, 15:10, 15:17, 16:15, 16:16, 16:24, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:11, 24:5, 27:1, 27:11**
Trustees, **1:1, 1:3, 1:43, 1:64, 4:2, 4:7, 4:22, 16:18, 16:20, 18:7, 18:24, 18:40**
Uniform Commercial Code, **17:3, 18:5 to 18:7**
Unincorporated associations, **1:3, 1:9, 1:64, 14:1**
United States, **1:1, 6:1, 14:9, 15:14, 18:1, 18:7, 18:9 to 18:11, 18:28, 18:34, 18:40, 19:18, 19:21, 22:19**
Voting stock, **22:6**
Wife, **18:6, 18:7, 21:38**

STATUTES—Cont'd
Writing, **3:10, 3:11, 3:16, 3:17, 4:21, 14:9, 15:14, 18:9**

STOCK
Administrators, **24:8**
Allocation, **6:2, 7:25, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19**
Assessments, **1:45, 1:51, 7:31**
Assignment, **14:38**
Bank, **22:14**
Basis, **1:26, 1:31, 7:23, 7:25, 7:30, 7:35, 8:28, 10:14, 10:25, 11:12, 13:2, 22:5, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 24:8**
Calls, **10:14**
Dividends, **1:11 to 1:14, 1:21, 1:31, 1:35, 1:43, 1:45, 1:54, 1:64, 2:24, 2:29, 6:2, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 10:12, 10:14, 11:22, 12:7, 21:18, 22:4, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:18, 22:19, 23:8**
Income, **1:2, 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:21, 1:30, 1:32, 1:35, 1:43 to 1:45, 1:54, 1:64, 2:15, 7:23, 7:25, 7:31, 7:35, 8:10, 8:14, 8:28, 10:6, 10:12, 10:14, 10:25, 10:31, 10:43, 11:12, 11:22, 13:2, 14:25, 21:18, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:8, 24:3, 24:8**
Insurance, **1:21, 7:31, 10:6, 10:14, 21:18, 24:3**
Joint venture, **10:12, 10:43, 22:10, 22:19**
Possession, **2:15**
Preferred stock, **7:23, 7:25, 22:6**
Principal, **1:20, 1:45, 6:2, 10:25, 12:7, 14:27, 22:4, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19, 24:3, 24:8**
Purchase, **1:11, 1:45, 1:54, 2:15, 3:1, 7:23, 7:25, 7:35, 10:12, 10:14, 11:12, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:8**
Sale, **1:45, 7:23, 7:25, 8:10, 10:6, 10:12, 11:12, 14:25, 14:27, 14:28, 14:38, 22:4, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:8, 24:3**
Securities, **1:2, 1:54, 7:30, 8:10, 8:14, 8:28, 10:6, 10:12, 10:14, 14:25, 14:27, 14:28, 14:38, 22:10, 22:19**
Trust, **1:2, 1:31, 1:41, 1:45, 1:64, 7:31, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 10:31, 10:43, 24:3, 24:8**
Trustee, **1:11, 1:41, 1:54, 1:64, 10:31, 12:7, 24:3**
Valuation, **10:25, 13:4**
Voting, **1:26, 1:30 to 1:32, 1:42, 1:44, 1:49, 2:29, 10:12, 10:13, 10:43, 22:6, 23:8**

STUDENTS
Charitable contributions, **23:15**
Loans, **10:14, 10:18, 23:15**

SUBSIDIARY
Sale, **11:12, 11:24, 22:15**

SUBSIDIARY—Cont'd
Trustees, **9:21, 12:7, 21:18, 24:9**

SUFFERING
Relief, **21:10**

SUPERVISION
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 7:7**
Private trusts, **1:4**

SUPPORT
Child, **21:10**
Consideration, **4:5, 8:19, 9:11, 9:13, 10:39, 18:6, 18:16, 20:9**
Construction, **18:6**
Contracts, **18:2**
Creditors, **18:8**
Definition, **9:1, 9:14, 16:26, 20:15, 21:41**
Discretionary, **10:39**
Distributions, **9:23, 10:23, 10:24, 10:29, 10:43, 24:8, 24:9, 24:11**
Fraud, **2:25, 18:6, 18:7, 18:16**
Income payments, **24:11**
Income tax, **6:12, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 24:8**
Investments, **7:31, 9:30, 10:1, 10:43, 24:8**
Mortgages, **11:24**
Payment, **2:25, 4:17, 7:26, 7:31, 9:15, 9:19, 11:14, 11:24, 12:19, 16:29, 18:8, 20:19, 24:9**
Promise, **18:6, 18:8**
Spouse, **9:12, 21:41**
Standards, **4:17, 6:12, 8:6, 18:7, 19:5, 21:41, 21:42**
Statutes, **4:17, 18:6, 18:7, 21:41**

SURETIES
Bond, **2:12**

SURPLUS
Income, **7:3, 27:5**

SURRENDER
Release, **21:24**

TABLES
Estate tax, **24:10**
Gift tax, **8:24**
Income tax, **8:24, 24:10**

TAX
Administrators, **4:19, 24:8**
Allocation, **7:25, 12:16, 22:5, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19**
Annuity trusts, **7:10, 8:24**
Appeals, **2:25, 7:36, 7:38, 7:40**
Apportionment, **19:3**

TAX—Cont'd
Assessment, **7:28, 10:5, 10:39, 12:12, 12:20, 13:8, 16:6, 16:27, 17:8, 21:14, 21:15, 26:7, 27:4**
Capital gains, **7:19, 7:22, 10:3, 10:23, 23:7**
Charitable contributions, **2:4, 2:29, 7:1, 7:5, 7:14, 7:15, 7:18, 7:23, 7:30, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28, 10:30, 11:1, 13:2, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8, 23:14, 23:15**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Charitable trusts, **1:3, 1:5, 4:22, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30, 10:31, 10:34, 10:43, 13:11, 14:6, 24:4**
Consent, **7:25, 10:39, 21:22, 21:46, 27:11**
Covenants, **7:28**
Damages, **1:44, 4:13, 4:22, 14:38, 21:46, 25:12**
Deferred compensation, **4:18, 12:16**
Elections, **7:26, 20:13, 20:19, 25:12**
Estate tax, **7:9, 7:10, 8:25, 13:12, 24:10, 24:12**
Excise Tax, **4:19, 4:22, 7:1, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10, 7:16, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 8:21, 8:27, 10:1, 10:3, 10:4, 10:6, 10:11, 10:19, 10:22, 10:23, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:43, 12:3, 12:17, 21:15, 21:22, 24:7, 24:8**
Expenses, **1:7, 1:8, 2:25, 4:13, 4:22, 6:1, 6:10, 6:12, 7:13 to 7:15, 7:18, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:29, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:3, 8:8, 8:10, 9:30, 10:3, 10:7, 10:8, 10:10, 10:22, 10:23, 11:3, 11:33, 12:16, 12:19, 13:8, 13:12, 18:27, 22:15, 23:4, 24:3, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:11**
Failure to pay, **10:39**
Federal taxation, **2:27, 23:4**
Gift Tax, **1:5, 7:29, 8:24, 8:25, 10:31, 18:19**
Identification number, **7:4, 7:36, 8:10, 13:4, 18:20**
Income tax, **1:5, 1:7, 2:4, 2:23, 2:27, 4:13, 4:18, 4:21, 5:4, 6:9, 6:12, 7:5, 7:9, 7:25, 7:27, 7:32, 7:39, 8:3, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:5, 9:20, 10:22, 11:1, 11:12, 11:13, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 12:5, 13:5, 13:6, 13:8, 13:11, 13:12, 16:1, 16:27, 18:19, 18:27, 20:1, 20:3, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 24:3, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2, 26:5**
Jurisdiction, **8:3, 11:11, 11:35, 14:6, 14:38, 16:6**
Life insurance, **7:22, 10:14, 24:3**
Modification, **11:18, 21:15**
Mortgage, **10:6, 11:25, 11:33**
Ownership, **7:25, 7:28, 7:29, 12:7, 14:38, 16:30, 17:8, 21:13, 22:5, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19**
Payment, **2:24, 2:25, 2:29, 4:13, 4:17 to 4:19, 4:21, 5:16, 7:15, 7:17, 7:18, 7:20, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31, 7:39, 8:10, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:27, 9:20, 10:4, 10:6, 10:7, 10:10, 10:18, 10:22, 10:32, 10:36, 11:18, 11:20, 11:22, 11:25, 11:33, 12:2, 12:3, 12:12,**

TAX—Cont'd
12:19, 12:22, 13:6, 13:8, 16:1, 16:29, 16:30, 20:19, 21:20, 21:21, 22:9, 22:14, 22:16, 22:19, 23:5, 23:9, 23:15, 24:3, 24:6, 24:9, 24:12, 25:11, 26:7
Planning, **19:3, 21:46**
Property tax, **21:20**
Residence, **8:10, 8:18, 8:19, 8:28, 10:6, 12:21, 24:10**
Sales, **2:25, 4:17, 4:18, 6:1, 6:10, 7:19, 7:23, 7:25, 7:40, 10:6, 10:12, 11:3 to 11:5, 11:12, 11:15, 11:20, 11:31, 11:35, 13:4, 16:28, 16:29, 18:20, 18:40, 21:17, 21:46, 22:14, 22:15, 23:11**
Spouses, **7:24, 7:40**
Standing, **7:33, 13:4, 14:6, 18:20**
State, **1:3, 1:7, 1:8, 1:44, 1:48, 2:2, 2:4, 2:23, 2:25, 2:27 to 2:29, 4:10, 4:13, 4:17 to 4:22, 5:16, 6:1, 6:12, 7:5, 7:13, 7:17, 7:18, 7:22 to 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:39, 7:40, 8:2, 8:3, 8:8, 8:10, 8:19, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:28, 9:4, 9:23, 9:27, 9:29, 9:33, 10:2, 10:12, 10:16, 10:18, 10:34, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:11, 11:13, 11:33, 11:35, 12:13, 12:14, 12:16, 12:19, 12:21, 12:22, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 13:11, 14:3, 14:6, 14:38, 15:10, 16:6, 16:30, 18:1, 18:20, 18:27, 18:40, 19:3, 19:5, 19:6, 19:29, 19:31, 19:32, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 21:2, 21:14, 21:15, 21:17, 21:20, 21:21, 21:46, 22:10, 22:15, 22:19, 23:2, 23:11, 23:15, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5 to 24:12**
Statutes, **1:3, 2:2, 2:4, 2:27, 2:29, 4:10, 4:13, 4:17, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:16, 6:1, 15:10, 18:1, 18:40, 21:20, 21:46, 22:10, 22:19, 23:2, 24:5, 27:11**
Tangible personal property, **8:10, 8:18, 8:28, 13:2**
Trustee, **1:5, 1:7, 1:8, 4:5, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:22, 7:9, 7:11, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:20, 10:19, 10:30 to 10:32, 12:7, 13:11, 24:2 to 24:5, 24:9 to 24:11**
Trusts, **1:3, 1:5, 1:7, 1:8, 4:22, 7:7, 7:9, 7:10, 7:31, 7:35, 7:40, 8:1, 8:21, 8:24, 10:2, 10:3, 10:30 to 10:32, 10:34, 10:43, 11:5, 11:32, 13:11, 14:6, 14:38, 24:3, 24:4, 24:10 to 24:12**
Waiver, **7:29**

TAX COURT
Income tax, **24:8**

TAX-EXEMPT
Advance ruling, **7:12**
Advertising, **7:22, 11:3, 11:32, 11:35, 19:6, 23:6, 26:11**
Allocation of expenditures, **12:16**
Annual reporting requirements, **16:1, 16:26**

TAX-EXEMPT—Cont'd
Annual returns, **4:20, 7:1, 7:2, 7:27, 7:40, 9:29, 10:34, 16:26, 16:30, 19:32, 22:15**
Apostolic organizations, **7:31**
Application, **1:8, 4:20, 6:10, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:11, 7:18 to 7:25, 7:30 to 7:32, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:40, 8:5 to 9:5, 9:28, 9:29, 10:1, 14:3, 14:38, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5**
Benevolent life insurance associations, **7:22**
Better business bureaus, **26:11**
Black lung benefits trusts, **7:31**
Cemetery organizations, **13:5**
Charitable organizations, **1:8, 2:28, 4:17, 4:20, 6:1, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13 to 7:15, 7:39, 7:40, 8:4 to 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:21, 9:2, 9:29, 10:1, 12:6, 12:8, 12:22, 13:5, 24:2, 24:3**
Charitable trusts, **4:22, 7:7, 7:10, 7:40, 10:3, 10:30, 10:34, 10:43, 14:6**
Commercial activities, **4:21, 11:3, 11:4, 11:12, 12:4, 12:5, 12:7, 12:22, 20:5**
Compensation, **1:8, 2:29, 4:17 to 4:19, 4:21, 4:22, 7:11, 7:13, 7:16, 7:21, 7:31, 7:35, 7:40, 9:30, 11:5, 12:3, 12:16, 16:26, 16:30, 21:18, 22:9, 24:3**
Contributions, **1:8, 2:4, 2:29, 4:17, 6:1, 7:1, 7:5, 7:6, 7:8, 7:10, 7:11, 7:14, 7:15, 7:17, 7:18, 7:23, 7:24, 7:26, 7:29 to 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:10, 8:21, 9:29, 9:30, 10:1, 10:16, 10:23, 10:30, 10:43, 11:1, 12:11, 12:12, 12:18, 13:5, 13:8, 16:26, 16:27, 20:3, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 21:46, 23:7, 23:15, 24:3, 24:10, 24:12, 25:12**
Cooperative hospital service organizations, **7:3, 7:30**
Cooperatives, **7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 7:40, 22:9, 22:12 to 22:16, 22:19**
Corporation, **1:8, 1:48, 2:2, 2:4, 2:25, 2:27 to 2:29, 4:17, 4:20 to 4:22, 6:1, 7:5, 7:13, 7:18, 7:19, 7:23, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:35, 8:6, 10:43, 11:1, 11:4, 11:12, 11:22, 11:32, 12:3, 12:7, 12:22, 20:13, 21:13, 21:18, 21:21, 21:46, 22:12, 22:19, 23:1, 23:15, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5, 24:12, 27:5, 27:11**
Credit unions, **7:31, 7:32**
Denial, **7:19, 7:33, 10:1, 12:6, 12:22, 14:3**
Determination letter, **7:1, 7:3, 7:11, 7:13, 7:31, 7:33, 7:36 to 7:38, 7:40, 21:21**
Direct lobbying, **12:16**
Directors, **1:48, 2:2, 2:25, 2:28, 2:29, 4:16 to 4:22, 6:1, 7:11, 7:13, 9:29, 9:30, 12:3, 12:6, 12:7, 16:26, 21:18, 22:9, 22:19, 24:2, 24:5, 24:12**
Disclosure requirements, **7:39, 13:5**
Distributions, **7:25, 7:29, 10:3, 10:23, 10:43, 22:14, 22:19, 23:1, 23:5, 23:8, 23:15**

TAX-EXEMPT—Cont'd
Donations, **1:8, 2:4, 7:1, 7:6, 7:8, 7:14, 7:15, 7:23, 7:31, 7:38 to 7:40, 8:10, 10:1, 10:23, 10:43, 11:1, 13:5, 23:15, 24:3**
Dual structure, **12:11**
Dues solicitation, **13:8**
Education, **6:1, 7:13, 7:17, 7:21, 7:29, 7:30, 7:34, 8:5, 8:8, 9:5, 10:18, 10:23, 11:4, 12:19, 14:3, 16:1, 16:30, 19:5, 19:12, 19:32, 21:18**
Educational organizations, **7:30, 8:5 to 9:5**
Estate tax, **7:9 to 24:10, 24:12**
Excess benefit transactions, **4:18, 4:20, 7:16, 9:2**
Exempt functions, **7:26, 7:30, 9:14, 11:4, 11:12, 11:35, 20:3, 20:19, 21:18, 21:46**
Exempt organizations, **4:16, 4:20, 4:22, 6:1, 7:1, 7:2, 7:14, 7:16, 7:23, 7:26, 7:31, 7:39, 7:40, 8:4, 9:29, 9:30, 10:16, 10:34, 10:43, 11:1, 11:2, 11:32, 11:35, 12:3, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:19, 12:22, 13:5, 14:3, 16:1, 16:27, 20:3, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 23:4**
Expenditures, **1:8, 2:25, 4:18, 6:1, 6:10, 7:1, 7:4, 7:14, 7:15, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 8:8, 9:29, 9:30, 10:1, 10:16, 10:43, 12:9 to 12:12, 12:14, 12:16 to 12:20, 12:22, 13:8, 20:3, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 26:7, 26:11**
Farm cooperatives, **7:1**
Federal, **1:8, 2:2, 2:4, 2:27 to 2:29, 4:16 to 4:18, 6:1, 7:1 to 7:40, 9:5, 10:3, 11:1, 12:10, 12:19, 13:8, 14:3, 14:6, 16:1, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:30, 19:6, 19:12, 19:32, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 21:46, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:4, 23:5, 24:2, 24:3, 24:10, 25:12, 26:11**
Feeder organization, **7:30, 7:34, 12:4, 12:5, 12:7, 12:22**
Filing requirements, **7:27, 9:29, 16:26**
For-profit corporations, **11:22, 12:3, 21:18**
Foundations, **4:16 to 4:18, 4:20, 4:21, 6:1, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:10, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 8:8, 8:10, 8:21, 10:1, 10:3, 10:16, 10:18, 10:23, 10:30, 10:34, 10:43, 12:11, 12:20, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5, 24:10, 24:12**
Fraternal societies, **7:1, 7:20, 8:10, 23:11, 23:15**
Gift tax, **7:29**
Grass roots lobbying, **8:8, 12:11, 12:14, 12:16, 12:18, 12:22**
Group exemption letter, **7:4, 7:5, 7:40, 9:29**
Hospital service organizations, **7:3, 7:30, 11:12**
Housing, **7:13, 7:15, 8:5, 11:12, 16:30, 22:19, 23:4**
Income tax, **2:4, 2:27, 4:18, 4:21, 7:5, 7:9, 7:25, 7:27, 7:32, 7:39, 8:10, 9:5, 11:1, 11:12, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 12:5, 13:5, 13:8, 16:1, 16:27, 20:3, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19, 24:3, 24:10, 24:12, 26:2, 26:5**

TAX-EXEMPT—Cont'd
Income tax return, **7:5, 7:25, 7:27, 20:13**
Insurance issuers, **7:1, 7:31, 21:21**
Insurance premiums, **7:31, 7:39**
Internal Revenue Service, **2:25, 2:27, 4:16, 6:1, 6:10, 7:3, 7:6, 7:22, 7:33, 7:36, 8:10, 9:4, 9:29, 11:1, 16:27, 16:30, 19:6, 21:14**
Labor organizations, **20:13, 20:19, 25:11, 25:12**
Liability, **1:8, 4:16 to 4:22, 6:1, 7:1, 7:5, 7:13, 7:31, 7:40, 10:43, 11:1, 11:2, 11:32, 11:35, 12:5, 14:6, 16:27, 16:30, 19:12, 19:32, 21:18, 21:46, 23:15, 24:3, 24:5, 24:12**
Lobbying activities, **7:5, 7:15, 7:18, 7:40, 8:8, 12:9 to 12:12, 13:8, 26:7**
Lobbying Disclosure Act, **12:10**
Loss of tax-exempt status, **4:16, 7:33, 12:1, 12:12**
Manufacturing associations, **26:11**
Mass media communications, **12:14**
Members, **1:48, 2:2, 2:29, 4:16 to 4:22, 7:11, 7:15, 7:17 to 7:26, 7:28, 7:30, 7:31, 7:33, 7:39, 7:40, 8:4, 8:8, 9:5, 9:30, 10:18, 11:4, 11:5, 11:12, 11:16, 11:31, 11:35, 12:6, 12:7, 12:12, 12:16 to 12:18, 12:22, 13:8, 14:3, 14:6, 14:38, 16:26, 16:27, 16:29, 16:30, 19:32, 20:19, 21:13, 21:18, 21:21, 21:46, 22:9, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:11, 23:15, 24:3, 24:5, 24:10, 24:12, 25:11, 25:12, 26:2, 26:3, 26:7, 26:11, 27:5, 27:11**
Membership, **7:18, 7:19, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:26, 7:28, 7:39, 7:40, 9:4, 11:12, 12:12, 12:16, 13:8, 14:3, 14:38, 16:1, 20:3, 20:5, 20:19, 21:46, 22:15, 22:19, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:10, 23:15, 26:7, 26:11, 27:5**
Mutual insurance companies, **7:31**
Mutual irrigation companies, **7:22**
Nonmembers, **7:19, 7:23, 7:25, 7:28, 7:39, 12:16, 22:15, 23:4, 23:7, 23:9, 23:15**
Nonprofit corporations, **1:48, 2:4, 2:27, 2:29, 4:16, 4:17, 4:20 to 4:22, 6:1, 14:3, 14:6, 14:38, 20:19, 21:18, 21:46, 22:19, 23:1, 24:5, 24:12**
Partnership, **7:31, 10:43, 11:5, 11:12, 11:18, 11:32, 12:6, 12:22, 21:18, 22:12, 23:1**
Patronage dividends, **7:25, 22:12, 22:14 to 22:16, 22:19**
Penalties, **2:29, 4:16, 4:18, 4:20, 7:1, 7:6, 7:31, 7:40, 8:10, 21:18, 21:46, 23:2**
Per-unit retain allocations, **7:25, 22:14, 22:16, 22:19**
Political activities, **7:5, 7:18, 7:26, 7:40, 8:4, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 20:3, 20:19, 26:7, 26:11**
Political campaign expenditures, **12:12, 12:19, 12:20, 12:22**

TAX-EXEMPT—Cont'd
Political organizations, **7:1, 7:26 to 7:28, 7:39, 7:40, 12:20, 20:3, 20:5, 20:13, 20:19**
Producers, **7:25, 7:31, 22:15, 22:19**
Purchasing functions, **22:15**
Qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers, **7:1, 7:31, 21:21**
Quid pro quo contributions, **7:39, 13:5**
Radio solicitation, **7:39**
Religious organizations, **2:25, 9:4, 14:38, 16:1, 16:25 to 16:27, 16:29, 16:30**
Segregated funds, **20:3, 20:13**
Social clubs, **7:1, 7:19, 7:40, 8:6, 11:2, 11:31, 11:35, 14:3, 14:38, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:11, 23:15**
Social welfare organizations, **7:1, 7:15, 7:40**
Solicitations, **2:29, 7:39, 16:30, 25:12**
State, **1:8, 1:48, 2:2, 2:4, 2:25, 2:27 to 2:29, 4:17 to 4:22, 6:1, 7:5, 7:13, 7:17, 7:18, 7:22 to 7:29, 7:31, 7:32, 7:39, 7:40, 8:8, 8:10, 9:4, 9:27, 9:29, 10:16, 10:18, 10:34, 10:43, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:35, 12:14, 12:16, 12:19, 12:21, 12:22, 14:3, 14:6, 14:38, 16:30, 19:5, 19:6, 19:32, 20:3, 20:13, 20:19, 21:14, 21:21, 21:46, 22:15, 22:19, 23:2, 23:11, 23:15, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5, 24:10, 24:12**
Stock ownership, **7:25, 22:19**
Subsidiaries, **11:1**
Supplemental unemployment benefit trusts, **7:31**
Taxable membership organizations, **23:4, 23:15**
Telephone companies, **7:22**
Telephone solicitation, **7:39**
Television solicitation, **7:39**
Title holding companies, **7:31**
Trustees, **1:8, 4:18, 4:22, 7:13, 9:30, 12:7, 14:6, 21:18, 24:2, 24:3**
Unemployment compensation, **7:21, 7:31**
Unrelated business taxable income, **7:1, 7:5, 7:34, 7:40, 10:3, 10:34, 10:43, 11:1 to 11:5, 11:12, 11:16, 11:18, 11:22, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 16:27, 16:30, 19:32, 21:18, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**
User fee, **7:3, 7:11, 7:13**

TAXABLE YEAR
Income tax, **7:5, 7:25, 7:27, 8:10, 8:24 to 8:26, 11:1, 11:32, 11:35, 20:3, 24:3, 24:8**

TESTAMENTARY TRUST
Beneficiaries, **24:4, 24:12**
Estate tax, **7:9, 24:12**
Income tax, **7:9, 24:12**
Probate, **24:12**

TESTAMENTARY TRUST—Cont'd
Taxation, **7:9, 24:4**
Trustee, **7:9, 24:4**
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, **24:4**

TEXAS
Accounting, **14:28**
Gift, **18:21**
Investment, **1:56**
Statutes, **4:13, 14:28, 18:1, 18:11**
Trust, **1:56, 18:1, 18:11**
Trustee, **1:56**

THEFT
Contract, **18:21, 18:22**
Insurance, **18:7, 18:8, 18:21, 18:22**
Proceeds, **11:30**
Title, **18:7, 18:8, 18:21**
Trustees, **18:7**

THIRD PARTIES
Administrators, **21:34**
Agents, **17:7**
Compensation, **8:27**
Contracts, **15:8, 17:7, 21:46**
Contribution, **8:27**
Corporations, **14:5, 21:46**
Court, **17:7, 21:10, 21:34, 21:46, 23:12**
Damages, **14:5, 17:7, 21:46**
Guardian, **21:46**
Interest, **17:7, 21:10, 21:34, 21:46**
Interference, **21:46**
Knowledge, **8:27, 23:12**
Notice, **8:27, 15:8, 21:21**
Penalties, **8:27, 17:7, 21:46**
Release, **19:17, 21:46**
Rights, **14:5, 15:8, 17:7, 19:17, 21:34, 21:45, 21:46**
Sale, **15:8, 21:46, 23:12**
Security, **21:46**

TIME
Creditors, **15:9, 15:14, 18:8**
Delay, **18:7, 18:28, 20:2**
Disclaimer, **18:6, 20:2**
Duration, **2:15, 15:15, 21:11, 27:1**
Payment, **2:12, 2:15, 4:18, 5:16, 7:21, 7:26, 7:29, 8:10, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:7, 10:17, 11:24, 12:3, 12:12, 13:8, 14:27, 14:37, 15:14, 18:8, 21:16, 22:7, 22:8, 22:16, 22:19, 24:3, 24:6, 26:7**
Periodic payments, **14:37**
Transfer of property, **8:21, 8:22, 18:16**

TIME—Cont'd
Trustee, **1:7, 1:8, 1:11, 1:41, 1:54, 4:5, 4:11, 4:18, 5:1, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:31, 10:38, 16:24, 18:8, 24:3, 24:10, 24:11**

TITLE
Agency, **1:9, 4:18, 18:6, 18:8, 21:6**
Bailment, **18:8, 18:21**
Bona fide purchaser, **18:7, 18:21**
Charitable trust, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:60, 1:64, 9:23, 16:10, 16:19, 24:3**
Contract, **1:3, 1:4, 1:9, 1:60, 5:16, 11:14, 16:6, 18:6, 18:21, 22:4, 24:3, 25:2**
Conveyance, **16:12, 17:3, 27:9, 27:11**
Corporations, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7 to 1:9, 1:32, 1:60, 1:64, 7:31, 14:1, 16:22, 18:11, 24:3**
Court, **1:4, 1:9, 1:64, 4:18, 5:10, 16:6, 16:22, 17:10, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:11, 18:16, 18:21, 22:4, 22:11**
Death, **1:8, 7:31, 13:10, 18:6 to 18:8, 24:3**
Deeds, **11:25**
Deeds of trust, **11:25**
Depreciation, **24:3**
Disclaimer, **18:6**
Gifts, **1:64, 13:10, 18:16**
Protection, **7:31, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 18:6, 18:7, 18:9, 18:11, 22:11, 24:3, 27:11**
Registration, **1:60**
Sales, **1:64, 4:18, 7:19, 18:5, 22:11**
Security, **1:8, 11:25, 16:6, 17:3, 21:6, 24:3, 25:2, 27:9**
Statutes, **1:3, 1:9, 1:64, 5:16, 14:1, 16:24, 17:1, 17:3 to 18:7, 18:9, 18:11, 19:10, 22:4, 27:11**
Transfers, **1:60, 4:18, 13:10, 18:11, 18:21, 24:3**
Trustee, **1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 1:60, 1:64, 4:18, 14:1, 16:22, 16:24, 18:8, 24:3**
Trusts, **1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:64, 7:31, 16:22, 24:3**

TORTS
Agents, **1:4, 14:7, 14:8, 14:38, 17:7**
Charitable trusts, **1:4**
Damages, **4:14, 5:5, 14:8, 14:38, 17:7, 18:38**
Employees, **5:5, 14:7, 14:8, 14:38**
Intentional, **4:14**
Liability, **4:14, 5:5, 14:7 to 17:7, 18:38, 19:9**
Restatement, **18:38**
Statutes, **4:14, 18:34, 18:38**
Trustee, **1:4**

TOWNS
Political Subdivisions, **19:8**

TRADE
Business interests, **7:18, 26:3, 26:7, 26:11**

TRADE—Cont'd
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 7:40**

TRANSFERS
Beneficiaries, **8:21, 13:10**
Estate tax, **8:25**
Gift tax, **8:25**
Income tax, **4:18, 8:25, 8:26, 20:19, 24:3**
Life Insurance, **24:3**
Sales, **4:18**
Trustees, **4:18, 8:26, 24:3, 24:9**

TRIAL
Wife, **18:7**

TRUST COMPANIES
Bond, **2:12**
Capacity, **2:12**

TRUST INDENTURE
Liability, **1:64**
Trustee, **1:64**

TRUSTEE
Accounting, **8:22, 10:32**
Actions, **1:11, 1:64, 4:11, 4:22, 18:8**
Adverse interest, **4:5, 4:22**
Advisor, **4:18**
Agent, **1:7 to 4:8, 12:7, 14:1, 18:8, 24:3, 24:11**
Annuities, **12:7**
Appeals, **18:8**
Appointments, **1:7, 1:8, 24:3**
Assets, **1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:11, 1:54, 1:64, 4:11 to 7:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 10:31, 10:32, 10:38, 12:7, 18:8, 24:2, 24:3, 24:10, 24:11**
Attorney General, **1:4, 1:6, 1:60, 4:5, 4:11, 4:22, 24:2**
Bankruptcy, **4:11**
Banks, **24:11**
Beneficiaries, **1:4 to 1:6, 1:64, 4:3, 5:1, 8:21 to 8:24, 10:31, 10:32, 13:11, 24:4, 24:10, 24:11**
Bond, **1:7, 1:8, 24:3**
Capacity, **1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 24:3**
Charitable corporations, **1:4**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 10:32, 24:10**
Charitable trusts, **1:4, 1:5, 1:64, 4:22, 10:30, 10:31, 13:11, 24:4**
Compensation, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:11, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 4:3, 4:5, 4:17, 4:18, 4:22, 7:11, 9:20, 24:3, 24:9**
Conflict of interest, **4:5, 4:17**
Contract, **1:4, 1:60, 4:11, 24:3**
Corporate, **1:4, 1:11, 1:64, 4:2, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:17, 4:22, 5:1, 12:7, 14:1, 24:5, 24:9**

TRUSTEE—Cont'd
Court, **1:4, 1:64, 4:2, 4:3, 4:5, 4:18, 16:22, 18:8**
Creditors, **18:8**
Death, **1:8, 1:54, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 10:31, 10:32, 10:38, 18:8, 24:3**
Delegation, **4:12, 4:22**
Description, **7:11, 24:3, 24:4**
Diligence, **4:11**
Discretion, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 4:8, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25, 8:26, 18:8, 24:3, 24:4**
Dissolution, **1:11, 1:54, 1:64**
Distributions, **1:7, 8:26, 24:9, 24:11**
Duty, **1:4, 1:6, 4:2, 4:3, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:16, 4:18, 4:22, 5:1, 24:11**
Effect, **4:12, 8:26, 24:3, 24:9, 24:11**
Employee, **4:2, 4:18, 4:22, 12:7**
Fees, **1:60, 18:8**
Fiduciaries, **1:4**
Foreign state, **18:8**
Fraud, **1:41**
Good Faith, **1:36, 1:54, 1:56, 4:2, 4:5, 4:11, 9:20**
Identification, **7:11**
Immunity, **1:36, 1:54, 1:56, 4:22, 18:8**
Income tax, **1:5, 1:7, 4:18, 7:9, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:20, 13:11, 24:3, 24:10**
Insurance, **18:8, 24:3**
Interest, **1:4 to 1:6, 1:8, 1:11, 1:36, 4:3, 4:5, 4:11, 4:17, 4:18, 4:22, 8:20 to 8:26, 10:30 to 10:32, 12:7, 13:11, 24:3, 24:10, 24:11**
Investments, **1:8, 4:2, 4:3, 4:12, 4:22, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 24:3, 24:10**
Joint tenants, **1:4**
Leases, **4:17**
Liability, **1:6, 1:8, 1:11, 1:36, 1:54, 1:56, 1:64, 4:2, 4:3, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:12, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:22, 8:22, 14:1, 18:8, 24:3, 24:5**
Loans, **4:17**
Loyalty, **1:11, 4:2, 4:3, 4:5, 4:22**
Mistakes, **4:8**
Mortgages, **24:3**
Negligence, **4:2, 4:3, 4:8, 4:22**
Officers, **1:11, 1:36, 1:41, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 4:8, 4:11, 4:18, 4:22, 5:1, 7:11, 8:22, 9:20, 24:5, 24:9**
Possession, **1:7, 18:8**
Power of appointment, **8:25**
Powers, **1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:60, 4:2, 4:18, 4:22, 18:8, 24:3**
Private trusts, **1:4, 4:2**
Privileges, **1:60**
Probate, **8:21, 24:10**
Proceedings, **14:1, 18:8, 24:5**

TRUSTEE—Cont'd
Professional, **1:56**
Qualification, **8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 24:9**
Remedies, **18:8**
Removal, **24:3**
Resignation, **24:3**
Retention, **8:25, 10:38, 18:8**
Sale, **4:3, 4:18, 8:25, 8:26, 16:22, 18:8, 24:3**
Selection, **5:1**
Skill, **1:6, 4:3, 4:8, 4:11**
Standard of care, **4:2, 4:11, 4:12, 4:16, 4:22**
State, **1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:36, 1:41, 1:54, 1:56, 1:60, 1:64, 4:17, 4:18, 4:22, 8:22, 8:25, 8:26, 13:11, 14:1, 16:24, 18:8, 24:2, 24:3, 24:5, 24:9 to 24:11**
Statutes, **1:64, 4:2, 4:17, 4:22, 14:1, 16:24, 24:5**
Stock, **1:11, 1:41, 1:54, 1:64, 10:31, 12:7, 24:3**
Successor, **1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 8:26, 16:24, 24:2, 24:3**
Tax, **1:5, 1:7, 1:8, 4:5, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:22, 7:9, 7:11, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 9:20, 10:19, 10:30 to 10:32, 12:7, 13:11, 24:2 to 24:5, 24:9 to 24:11**
Title, **1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:41, 1:60, 1:64, 4:18, 14:1, 16:22, 16:24, 18:8, 24:3**
Trust companies, **24:11**
Uncertainty, **1:64**
Unincorporated associations, **1:64, 14:1**
United States, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 18:8, 24:3**
Vacancy, **24:3**
War, **18:8**

TRUSTEES
Accounting, **6:2, 8:22, 9:23, 10:32, 18:24**
Books and records, **9:30**
Charitable trusts, **1:3 to 1:5, 1:64, 4:15, 4:22, 13:11, 14:6**
Conflict of interest, **18:39**
Corporate directors, **1:4, 4:2, 4:4, 4:11, 4:22, 13:12**
Duty of care, **4:2 to 4:4, 4:11, 18:39**
Duty of loyalty, **4:2 to 4:4, 4:22, 18:39**
Gross negligence, **4:22**
Immunity, **1:47, 1:56, 4:22**
Nonprofit corporation, **1:1, 1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:43, 1:47, 1:56, 1:64, 4:2, 4:4, 4:9, 4:11, 5:1, 7:13, 8:3, 13:11, 13:12, 18:39, 21:18, 24:2, 24:3**
Personnel, **13:12**
Records, **4:22, 8:22, 9:30, 10:32**
Self-dealing, **1:8, 4:9, 4:11, 4:18, 4:22, 8:3, 8:22, 8:26, 10:32, 24:3**
Standards of conduct, **1:64, 4:2, 4:11, 13:12, 18:39, 18:40**
Tax-exempt status, **7:13, 12:7, 14:6, 21:18, 24:2**

TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Trustee, **1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:8, 1:56, 1:64, 4:2, 4:3, 4:11, 4:18, 4:22, 5:1, 8:22, 8:26, 9:20, 10:32, 12:7, 13:11, 24:2, 24:3, 24:9**

TUITION
Education, **7:29, 19:1, 19:29**

UNCERTAINTY
Charitable trusts, **1:64**
Trustees, **1:64**

UNCLE
Will, **18:8**

UNDIVIDED INTEREST
Gift, **8:18**
Trust, **8:18**

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Capacity, **18:16**
Title, **18:16**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agent, **18:6, 18:7**
Collection, **17:5, 18:6, 18:7**
Creditor, **11:25**
Mortgage, **11:25, 17:5**
Notice, **17:5, 18:7**
Trustees, **18:7**
Value, **11:25, 18:6, 18:7**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
Charitable trusts, **4:22**
Investment, **4:12, 4:22**
Trustees, **4:22**

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS
Statutes, **1:3, 1:9, 1:64, 14:1**
Trustees, **1:3, 1:64, 16:10**
Trusts, **1:3, 1:64, 14:7, 14:38**

UNITED STATES
Accounting, **6:1, 6:12**
Bonds, **2:12, 2:15, 9:30, 24:3**
Charitable contributions, **7:40**
Constitutional, **14:6, 18:7, 18:12, 19:1, 19:9, 19:18, 19:21, 21:23**
Funds, **1:1, 1:7, 2:12, 2:15, 2:25, 6:1, 7:40, 8:6, 8:27, 9:15, 9:30, 14:8, 18:2, 18:8, 18:23, 18:25, 19:1, 19:9, 21:23, 24:3, 25:1**
Obligations, **2:15, 18:8, 22:19**
Regulation, **2:15, 2:25, 14:12, 18:1, 18:11, 18:28, 18:29**

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
Trust, **1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 7:24, 9:30, 14:6, 14:8, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 24:3**
Trustee, **1:7, 1:8, 1:54, 18:8, 24:3**

UNITRUSTS
Charitable remainder, **7:10, 8:24, 8:25, 10:32**

UNIVERSITIES
Education, **6:1, 7:13, 9:5, 19:31, 19:32**
Fraternities, **23:11, 23:13, 23:15**
Income tax, **9:5, 11:1, 11:13, 11:35**
Public charities, **9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:11, 9:33, 10:38**
Sororities, **23:11, 23:13, 23:15**
Unrelated business taxable income, **11:1, 11:13, 11:27, 11:35, 19:31, 19:32, 23:11, 23:15**

UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME
Acquisition indebtedness, **10:43, 11:23 to 11:26, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35**
Advertising, **11:3, 11:9, 11:13, 11:14, 11:17, 11:32, 11:33, 11:35, 16:28, 18:3**
Allocation, **11:9**
Annual returns, **6:9, 7:1, 7:40, 10:34, 16:30, 19:31, 19:32**
Annuity contracts, **11:4**
Athletic events, **11:13**
Average acquisition indebtedness, **11:23, 11:25, 11:26, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35**
Average adjusted basis, **11:23, 11:26, 11:31, 11:35**
Basis, **8:7, 10:3, 11:3, 11:6, 11:9, 11:11 to 11:13, 11:15, 11:23, 11:26, 11:27, 11:30, 11:31, 11:35, 16:30, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15**
Basketball games, **11:13**
Bingo, **11:11, 11:35, 16:28**
Books, **6:9, 11:3, 11:5, 11:6, 11:15, 11:17, 16:27, 16:28**
Cafeterias, **11:15**
Charitable purposes, **7:5, 7:40, 10:43, 11:27, 11:29, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15**
Charitable remainder trusts, **8:24, 10:32**
Chart, **11:31**
Church property, **16:30**
Churches, **7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 11:1, 11:4, 11:32, 16:27, 16:28, 16:30**
Circulation income, **11:9, 11:33**
Colleges, **11:1, 11:13, 11:27, 11:35, 19:31, 19:32, 23:11, 23:15**
Commercial-type insurance, **11:4**
Computation, **10:3, 10:34, 11:9, 11:19, 11:22, 11:25, 11:26, 16:28, 21:18**
Conventions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 11:10, 11:35, 16:30**
Debt-financed property, **11:18, 11:19, 11:22 to 11:27, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35, 18:3**

UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME —Cont'd
Deductions, **7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 10:3, 10:32, 10:43, 11:2, 11:9, 11:22, 11:27, 11:29, 11:32, 11:33, 23:4, 23:15**
Dues, **7:40, 11:9, 11:12, 11:27, 11:28, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35, 23:4, 23:7**
Educational institutions, **11:24**
Educational programs, **11:13, 11:15, 19:32**
Entertainment activities, **11:10, 11:35**
Exclusions, **11:5 to 11:8**
Exempt status, **7:1, 7:5, 7:34, 7:40, 8:7, 10:3, 10:43, 11:1, 11:4, 11:12, 11:21 to 11:23, 11:27, 16:27, 16:30, 18:3, 19:31, 19:32, 21:18, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**
Feeder organizations, **7:40**
Games of chance, **11:11, 11:35**
Gift shops, **11:15, 16:28**
Health insurance, **7:1, 11:4**
Hospitals, **11:12, 11:35, 21:17, 21:18**
Income tax, **6:9, 7:5, 8:24, 11:1, 11:12, 11:13, 11:31, 11:32, 11:35, 16:27**
Insurance, **7:1, 11:4, 16:30, 21:18, 23:4, 23:15**
Investments, **10:43, 11:18, 11:27, 11:35, 23:4, 23:7, 23:15**
Liens, **11:25**
Loans, **7:5, 11:21, 11:29, 21:18, 23:4, 23:15**
Membership dues, **11:9, 11:12**
Mineral royalties, **11:20**
Mortgage, **11:25, 11:33**
Museums, **11:6, 11:15, 18:3**
Neighborhood land rule, **11:24**
Occupancy of rooms, **11:19**
Parking lot, **11:3, 11:8, 11:12**
Prevention of cruelty, **7:5, 11:29, 23:15**
Property, **7:34, 8:24, 10:3, 10:32, 10:43, 11:1, 11:4, 11:11, 11:13, 11:18 to 11:20, 11:22 to 11:27, 11:30, 11:31, 11:33, 11:35, 16:28, 16:30, 18:3, 19:32**
Public entertainment, **11:4, 11:10, 11:35**
Publications, **11:17, 18:3**
Qualified sponsorship payments, **11:14**
Radio, **7:40, 11:9, 11:13, 11:14**
Rentals, **11:1, 11:35**
Reporting, **6:9, 7:1, 7:40, 11:32, 11:33, 19:31, 21:18**
Research, **8:7, 11:4, 11:13, 11:24, 11:35, 21:17, 21:18**
Royalties, **9:16, 10:3, 11:18, 11:20, 11:22, 11:35**
Sales, **7:40, 11:3 to 11:7, 11:9, 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 11:17, 11:19, 11:20, 11:30, 11:31, 11:35, 16:28, 21:17, 23:11**

UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME —Cont'd
Schools, **7:1, 7:5, 7:40, 11:1, 11:29, 11:35, 19:31, 19:32, 23:4, 23:11, 23:15**
Securities, **11:21**
Set-aside income, **11:29**
Snack bars, **11:5, 11:15**
Social clubs, **7:1, 7:40, 11:2, 11:27 to 11:31, 11:35, 23:4, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**
Sponsorships, **11:14**
Tax-exempt status, **7:1, 7:5, 7:34, 7:40, 10:43, 11:4, 11:12, 11:22, 16:27, 16:30, 19:32, 21:18, 23:7, 23:11, 23:15**
Television, **7:40, 11:13, 11:14**
Trade shows, **11:10, 11:35**
Travel, **11:13, 11:15, 11:16, 18:3**
Universities, **11:1, 11:13, 11:27, 11:35, 19:31, 19:32, 23:11, 23:15**
Volunteers, **11:5, 11:6, 11:9, 11:13, 11:15, 11:31, 11:35**

USAGES
Sale, **16:20**

USE
Definitions, **6:1, 14:22, 18:24**
History, **10:19, 11:12, 18:1, 18:6 to 18:8, 18:11, 18:21, 18:25, 19:29, 23:15**
Tenant, **7:31, 8:19, 11:19, 11:24, 12:21**
Third parties, **21:10, 21:21, 21:34, 21:46, 23:12**

UTAH
Trust, **16:24**
Trustee, **16:24**

VACANCIES
Appointment, **2:12**
Successor trustee, **24:3**
Trustee, **1:7, 1:8, 24:3**

VALIDITY
Subdivision, **1:7**
Trusts, **1:7, 1:8, 24:3**
Will, **1:7, 1:8, 14:24, 18:7, 18:16, 19:3, 24:3**

VALUE
Annuities, **12:7**
Annuity trust, **7:10, 8:18, 8:20, 8:21, 8:24, 8:25, 10:32, 18:19, 24:10, 24:12**
Appeals, **18:6 to 18:8, 18:11, 18:21, 18:35**
Assets, **1:45, 1:48, 4:12, 6:1, 6:4, 7:10, 8:20, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:28, 9:6, 10:3, 10:8 to 10:10, 10:23, 10:25, 10:26, 10:32, 10:36, 10:41, 10:43, 11:19, 12:7, 18:8, 21:19, 22:14, 22:19, 23:8, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**

VALUE—Cont'd
Bona fide purchaser, **10:5, 18:7, 18:21**
Copyrights, **10:25**
Cost, **6:4, 7:25, 7:39, 8:13, 8:14, 8:19, 8:21, 8:28, 9:6, 10:3, 10:7, 10:25, 11:25, 13:2, 13:4, 13:10, 14:23, 18:20, 18:23, 20:15, 22:15, 23:4, 23:8, 23:15, 24:8, 24:12**
Estate tax, **7:9, 7:10, 8:25, 24:10, 24:12**
Fair market value, **1:48, 4:17, 7:10, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18 to 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28, 9:6, 10:3 to 10:5, 10:7 to 10:10, 10:12, 10:23, 10:25, 10:26, 10:32, 10:41, 10:43, 11:14, 11:21, 11:25, 13:2, 18:7, 18:19, 21:19, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Gift tax, **8:24, 8:25, 18:19**
Gifts, **7:39, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:18, 8:19, 8:25, 8:28, 10:12, 10:23, 13:2, 13:4, 13:5, 13:10, 18:19, 20:15, 24:10, 24:12**
Income, **1:45, 4:18, 6:4, 7:9, 7:10, 7:25, 7:39, 8:10, 8:13, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18, 8:20 to 8:26, 8:28, 10:3, 10:7 to 10:10, 10:12, 10:23, 10:25, 10:26, 10:30, 10:32, 10:36, 10:43, 11:14, 11:19, 11:21, 11:25, 13:2, 13:5, 13:10, 16:29, 18:19, 20:9, 22:5, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:4, 23:8, 23:15, 24:8, 24:10, 24:12**
Internal Revenue Service, **6:1, 8:10, 8:25, 8:27, 8:28, 24:8**
Marketability, **18:35**
Partner, **18:35**
Patents, **10:25**
Proprietorships, **10:12**
Real property, **8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 10:12, 11:19, 18:19**
Remainder, **7:10, 7:25, 8:10, 8:18 to 8:26, 8:28, 10:32, 13:10, 18:19, 22:14, 24:10, 24:12**
Securities, **8:10, 8:14, 8:21, 8:22, 8:28, 10:7, 10:12, 11:21, 22:19, 25:6**
Shareholder, **7:25, 12:7, 22:15, 23:4, 23:15**
Stock, **1:45, 1:51, 7:25, 8:10, 8:14, 8:19, 8:28, 10:12, 10:13, 10:25, 10:43, 12:7, 13:2, 13:4, 22:5, 22:6, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 23:8, 24:8**
Treasury, **8:27, 20:15, 22:9, 24:8**
Trustees, **4:18, 8:22, 8:26, 10:32, 12:7, 18:7**

VESTED
Beneficiary, **15:11**
Choice of law, **18:7**
Construction, **7:28**
Participants, **18:7**

VETERANS
Charitable trusts, **7:40**
Organizations, **5:16, 7:1, 7:14, 7:24, 7:40, 8:10, 11:13, 13:2, 13:5, 14:16**

VIRGINIA
Statutes, **18:11**
Trust, **18:11**

VOLUNTEERS
Charitable trusts, **4:22**

VOTING
Bank, **20:15**
Shares, **1:26, 1:30 to 1:32, 1:42, 1:44, 2:29, 10:12, 22:3, 22:6**
Stock, **1:26, 1:30 to 1:32, 1:42, 1:44, 1:49, 2:29, 10:12, 10:13, 10:43, 22:6, 23:8**

WAGES
Administrators, **4:19**
Agreement, **14:32 to 14:34**
Amount, **4:19, 5:16, 14:33**
Assistant, **4:19**
Bonuses, **14:34**
Compensation, **4:19, 16:30**
Control, **4:19, 25:12**
Education, **16:30**
Evidence, **14:32**
Excise tax, **4:19**
Fees, **4:19, 25:12**
Fiduciaries, **5:16**
Information Returns, **16:30**
Insurance, **14:34, 16:29, 16:30**
Labor Unions, **25:1**
Lodging, **16:29**
Meals, **16:29**
Proof, **14:32, 25:12**
Property, **5:16, 14:32, 16:30, 25:12**
Retirement, **16:6**
Right, **14:32, 25:12**
Self-employment, **4:19, 16:29, 16:30**
Statutes, **5:16**
Strike benefits, **14:34**
Time, **5:16, 14:33**
United States, **25:1**
Veterans, **5:16**

WAIVER
Accounting, **7:29**
Bond, **2:12**
Compensation, **2:12**
Gift Tax, **7:29**
Sale, **2:12, 18:8**
Stock, **3:1**
Trustee, **18:8**

WAR
Trustees, **18:7**

WARRANTIES
Implied, **18:6**

WASHINGTON
Accounting, **6:10**
Gift, **1:60, 18:7, 18:21**
Trust, **1:60, 18:1**
Trustee, **1:60**

WATER
Tax, **7:22, 8:19, 12:13**

WIDOW
Construction, **18:6**
Fraud, **18:6**

WIFE
Basis, **18:6, 18:7**
Charitable contributions, **7:40**
Deficiencies, **7:40**
Fraud, **18:6, 18:7**
Gifts, **7:40**
Insurance, **18:7**
Loan, **18:7**
Losses, **18:7**
Penalties, **7:40**
Presumption, **18:7, 21:38**

WIFE—Cont'd
Property rights, **18:7**
Remedies, **7:38, 7:40, 18:7**
Sales, **7:40**
Support, **18:6, 18:7**
Third party, **21:38**
Trustees, **10:32, 18:7**
Trusts, **7:40, 10:32**

WISCONSIN
Investment, **20:15**
Statutes, **18:1**
Trust, **18:1**

WITNESS
Death, **8:22, 8:23, 18:6**
Expert, **18:6**
Number, **8:22, 18:6**

WOMEN
Discrimination, **23:2, 23:5, 23:15**
Trustees, **21:18**

WORK
Administrators, **24:8**

WRITING
Assignment, **16:27**
Uses, **1:8, 18:21, 24:3**